

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 1	♠ AKQ10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ J	

Board: 2	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q985	

Board: 3	♠ AKJ10763	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ A732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ10974
 ♥ Q87
 ♦ AK
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ K95
 ♦ 86
 ♣ AKQ7542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 2
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ A42
 ♦ KJ84
 ♣ Q985

South:
 ♠ AQJ10862
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 3
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ10763
 ♥ K
 ♦ A732
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ AQ109
 ♦ QJ986
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	4♣	Pass
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 1	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: None	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ7542	
Board: 2	♠ AQJ10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	
Board: 3	♠ 94	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ986	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ10974
 ♥ Q87
 ♦ AK
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ K95
 ♦ 86
 ♣ AKQ7542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 2
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ A42
 ♦ KJ84
 ♣ Q985

South:
 ♠ AQJ10862
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 3
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ10763
 ♥ K
 ♦ A732
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ AQ109
 ♦ QJ986
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	4♣	Pass
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 4	♠ KJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 64	
Board: 5	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1097	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K86	
Board: 6	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J1084	
Board: 7	♠ Q	East Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10982	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 52	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 4
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ103
 ♥ 82
 ♦ AKQ65
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ AKQJ64
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. King ask by available bid

Board: 5
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ AKQ1097
 ♦ A6
 ♣ K86

South:
 ♠ K106
 ♥ 52
 ♦ KJ4
 ♣ AJ753

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 6
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ KQJ
 ♦ KQJ74
 ♣ J1084

South:
 ♠ AKQJ74
 ♥ A87
 ♦ A5
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♦X S

North:
♠ Q
♥ AKJ10982
♦ AQJ
♣ 52

South:
♠ K9
♥ Q7
♦ 109865
♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	X	AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 4	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ8	
Board: 5	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ753	
Board: 6	♠ AKQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 52	
Board: 7	♠ K9	East Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ 109865	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK83	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 4
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ103
 ♥ 82
 ♦ AKQ65
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ AKQJ64
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. King ask by available bid

Board: 5
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ AKQ1097
 ♦ A6
 ♣ K86

South:
 ♠ K106
 ♥ 52
 ♦ KJ4
 ♣ AJ753

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 6
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ KQJ
 ♦ KQJ74
 ♣ J1084

South:
 ♠ AKQJ74
 ♥ A87
 ♦ A5
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♦X S

North:
♠ Q
♥ AKJ10982
♦ AQJ
♣ 52

South:
♠ K9
♥ Q7
♦ 109865
♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	X	AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 8	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1065	
Vul: NS	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1093	

Board: 9	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ	

Board: 10	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 876	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ53	

Board: 11	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ97	
Vul: None	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 85	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ AJ1065
♦ K97
♣ A1093

South:
♠ AKQ1092
♥ K2
♦ AQJ
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K86
♥ A95
♦ AKJ95
♣ KQ

South:
♠ A7
♥ K3
♦ 62
♣ AJ97654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ Q3
♥ 876
♦ AJ6
♣ KQJ53

South:
♠ AKJ10984
♥ A2
♦ K42
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K7
♥ AKQJ97
♦ A87
♣ 85

South:
♠ A95
♥ 85
♦ K1052
♣ KQJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 8	♠ AKQ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q8	
Board: 9	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ97654	
Board: 10	♠ AKJ10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	
Board: 11	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ K1052	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ6	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ AJ1065
♦ K97
♣ A1093

South:
♠ AKQ1092
♥ K2
♦ AQJ
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K86
♥ A95
♦ AKJ95
♣ KQ

South:
♠ A7
♥ K3
♦ 62
♣ AJ97654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ Q3
♥ 876
♦ AJ6
♣ KQJ53

South:
♠ AKJ10984
♥ A2
♦ K42
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K7
♥ AKQJ97
♦ A87
♣ 85

South:
♠ A95
♥ 85
♦ K1052
♣ KQJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 12	♠ QJ97	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1098	

Board: 13	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1065	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 32	

Board: 14	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q853	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A103	

Board: 15	♠ AKQ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K8	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ QJ97
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AKJ8
 ♣ J1098

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AKQ83
 ♦ Q652
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
X	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ KQJ1065
 ♦ A4
 ♣ 32

South:
 ♠ Q1094
 ♥ A
 ♦ K83
 ♣ QJ1064

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ QJ10
 ♦ Q853
 ♣ A103

South:
 ♠ AQJ62
 ♥ K8
 ♦ AK107
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ1073
♥ AJ4
♦ K2
♣ K8

South:
♠ 2
♥ Q9875
♦ AQ53
♣ A42

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 12	♠ 2	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ Q652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	

Board: 13	♠ Q1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1064	

Board: 14	♠ AQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 84	

Board: 15	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9875	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A42	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ QJ97
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AKJ8
 ♣ J1098

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AKQ83
 ♦ Q652
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
X	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ KQJ1065
 ♦ A4
 ♣ 32

South:
 ♠ Q1094
 ♥ A
 ♦ K83
 ♣ QJ1064

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ QJ10
 ♦ Q853
 ♣ A103

South:
 ♠ AQJ62
 ♥ K8
 ♦ AK107
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ1073
♥ AJ4
♦ K2
♣ K8

South:
♠ 2
♥ Q9875
♦ AQ53
♣ A42

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 16	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1083	
Vul: Both	♦ K9642	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ10	

Board: 17	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ53	
Vul: None	♦ AK64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQ10	

Board: 18	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109752	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	

Board: 19	♠ KQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K42	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ1083
 ♦ K9642
 ♣ AJ10

South:
 ♠ AKQ974
 ♥ K52
 ♦ A7
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AQJ53
 ♦ AK64
 ♣ KQ10

South:
 ♠ AQ32
 ♥ 97
 ♦ Q972
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	5NT	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ 85
 ♦ Q109752
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ J72
 ♥ AKQJ63
 ♦ A3
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ64
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AKJ7
 ♣ K42

South:
 ♠ A73
 ♥ J2
 ♦ Q1085
 ♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 16	♠ AKQ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K8	

Board: 17	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ Q972	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ4	

Board: 18	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	

Board: 19	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1085	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ108	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ1083
 ♦ K9642
 ♣ AJ10

South:
 ♠ AKQ974
 ♥ K52
 ♦ A7
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AQJ53
 ♦ AK64
 ♣ KQ10

South:
 ♠ AQ32
 ♥ 97
 ♦ Q972
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	5NT	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ 85
 ♦ Q109752
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ J72
 ♥ AKQJ63
 ♦ A3
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ64
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AKJ7
 ♣ K42

South:
 ♠ A73
 ♥ J2
 ♦ Q1085
 ♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 20	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ10972	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ96	

Board: 21	♠ AKQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ	

Board: 22	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8543	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A543	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ 2
♥ 9
♦ AKQ10972
♣ KQ96

South:
♠ AKQ104
♥ A5
♦ 8653
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AKQJ43
♥ A63
♦ 105
♣ AJ

South:
♠ 98
♥ K4
♦ AQJ2
♣ Q9875

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 2
♥ J10
♦ AK8543
♣ A543

South:
♠ KJ6
♥ AKQ94
♦ Q1076
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 20	♠ AKQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ 8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A4	

Board: 21	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9875	

Board: 22	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ94	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ 2
♥ 9
♦ AKQ10972
♣ KQ96

South:
♠ AKQ104
♥ A5
♦ 8653
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AKQJ43
♥ A63
♦ 105
♣ AJ

South:
♠ 98
♥ K4
♦ AQJ2
♣ Q9875

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 2
♥ J10
♦ AK8543
♣ A543

South:
♠ KJ6
♥ AKQ94
♦ Q1076
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 23	♠ AKQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A3	

Board: 24	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1085	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10875	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J8	

Board: 25	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9852	

Board: 26	♠ K976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J642	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ75
♥ AQ8
♦ 82
♣ A3

South:
♠ 10842
♥ 52
♦ AKQ95
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A
♥ A1085
♦ AJ10875
♣ J8

South:
♠ KQJ109532
♥ K
♦ Q
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AQ
♥ K
♦ AKJ842
♣ 9852

South:
♠ 974
♥ A1098
♦ 96
♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ K976
♥ A8
♦ A42
♣ J642

South:
♠ A8
♥ K7
♦ KQJ1096
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 23	♠ 10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

Board: 24	♠ KQJ109532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ9	

Board: 25	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1098	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 26	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ3	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ75
♥ AQ8
♦ 82
♣ A3

South:
♠ 10842
♥ 52
♦ AKQ95
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A
♥ A1085
♦ AJ10875
♣ J8

South:
♠ KQJ109532
♥ K
♦ Q
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AQ
♥ K
♦ AKJ842
♣ 9852

South:
♠ 974
♥ A1098
♦ 96
♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ K976
♥ A8
♦ A42
♣ J642

South:
♠ A8
♥ K7
♦ KQJ1096
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 27	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ A654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	

Board: 28	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9862	

Board: 29	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1054	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 27

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A86

♥ AKQJ105

♦ A654

♣ —

South:

♠ K105

♥ 8

♦ KQ7

♣ KQJ1094

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 28

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 63

♥ K75

♦ KQJ

♣ K9862

South:

♠ AQJ852

♥ AQ

♦ A52

♣ A4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♠ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A3

♥ AKQJ87

♦ K10

♣ 1054

South:

♠ K1064

♥ 105

♦ A62

♣ AK87

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 27	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ1094	

Board: 28	♠ AQJ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A4	

Board: 29	♠ K1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK87	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 27

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A86

♥ AKQJ105

♦ A654

♣ —

South:

♠ K105

♥ 8

♦ KQ7

♣ KQJ1094

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦

Pass 6NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 28

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 63

♥ K75

♦ KQJ

♣ K9862

South:

♠ AQJ852

♥ AQ

♦ A52

♣ A4

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣

Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♠

Pass 6NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A3

♥ AKQJ87

♦ K10

♣ 1054

South:

♠ K1064

♥ 105

♦ A62

♣ AK87

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2♠²

Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦

Pass 7♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 30	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: NS	♦ J642	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A74	

Board: 31	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J106	

Board: 32	♠ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ754	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ A82

♦ J642

♣ A74

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ KQJ43

♦ KQ98

♣ 9

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 31

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K63

♥ A

♦ AKQJ43

♣ J106

South:

♠ AJ72

♥ Q984

♦ 52

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 32

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AK87

♥ Q95

♦ 6

♣ KQ754

South:

♠ 9

♥ K7

♦ AKQJ104

♣ AJ32

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 30	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9	

Board: 31	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q984	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ8	

Board: 32	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ32	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ A82

♦ J642

♣ A74

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ KQJ43

♦ KQ98

♣ 9

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 31

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K63

♥ A

♦ AKQJ43

♣ J106

South:

♠ AJ72

♥ Q984

♦ 52

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 32

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AK87

♥ Q95

♦ 6

♣ KQ754

South:

♠ 9

♥ K7

♦ AKQJ104

♣ AJ32

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 33	♠ AKQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

Board: 34	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ432	

Board: 35	♠ AKJ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ8	

Board: 36	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK94	
Vul: Both	♦ 762	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1084	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ109
 ♥ K7
 ♦ Q542
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ A1053
 ♦ AKJ103
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q108
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AQ72
 ♣ AJ432

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ AKJ875
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 35
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ972
 ♥ A2
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AQ8

South:
 ♠ Q654
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ K105
 ♣ K109

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AK94
 ♦ 762
 ♣ A1084

South:
 ♠ AJ763
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AKQJ94
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 33	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1053	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 95	

Board: 34	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ875	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K6	

Board: 35	♠ Q654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K109	

Board: 36	♠ AJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ109
 ♥ K7
 ♦ Q542
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ A1053
 ♦ AKJ103
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q108
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AQ72
 ♣ AJ432

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ AKJ875
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 35
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ972
 ♥ A2
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AQ8

South:
 ♠ Q654
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ K105
 ♣ K109

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AK94
 ♦ 762
 ♣ A1084

South:
 ♠ AJ763
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AKQJ94
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 37	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1098	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A5	

Board: 38	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1073	
Vul: Both	♦ AK102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	

Board: 39	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K6	

Board: 40	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10763	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ96	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ AKJ1098
 ♦ K3
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ K843
 ♥ Q654
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ K1073
 ♦ AK102
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ AKJ1074
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AQ10
 ♥ Q52
 ♦ AKJ43
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ J643
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ 8
 ♣ A9742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AK32
 ♥ 10763
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KQ96

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ AKQ10542
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 37	♠ K843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q654	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ3	

Board: 38	♠ AKJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ5	

Board: 39	♠ J643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9742	

Board: 40	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A3	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ AKJ1098
 ♦ K3
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ K843
 ♥ Q654
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ K1073
 ♦ AK102
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ AKJ1074
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AQ10
 ♥ Q52
 ♦ AKJ43
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ J643
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ 8
 ♣ A9742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AK32
 ♥ 10763
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KQ96

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ AKQ10542
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 41	♠ AKQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ10	
Board: 42	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A865	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A842	
Board: 43	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ1098	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	
Board: 44	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 653	
Vul: Both	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ2	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ94
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ KQ10

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AK10852
 ♦ AJ63
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 42
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ A865
 ♦ A73
 ♣ A842

South:
 ♠ AKJ102
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KJ6
 ♣ KQ53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ AKQJ1098
 ♦ 105
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ AQ85
 ♥ 2
 ♦ A3
 ♣ Q109742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ 653
 ♦ A87
 ♣ KQJ2

South:
 ♠ AKJ65
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ 105
 ♣ A984

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 41	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10852	
Vul: None	♦ AJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 92	

Board: 42	♠ AKJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ53	

Board: 43	♠ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q109742	

Board: 44	♠ AKJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A984	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKQJ94
♥ QJ
♦ Q5
♣ KQ10

South:
♠ 3
♥ AK10852
♦ AJ63
♣ 92

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ Q5
♥ A865
♦ A73
♣ A842

South:
♠ AKJ102
♥ 2
♦ KJ6
♣ KQ53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ J7
♥ AKQJ1098
♦ 105
♣ AK

South:
♠ AQ85
♥ 2
♦ A3
♣ Q109742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ Q84
♥ 653
♦ A87
♣ KQJ2

South:
♠ AKJ65
♥ AQ
♦ 105
♣ A984

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 45	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ96	
Board: 46	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 1087432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1072	
Board: 47	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1065	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ9	
Board: 48	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ86	
Vul: EW	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J975	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ KQJ109
 ♦ J
 ♣ KJ96

South:
 ♠ K1098
 ♥ A8
 ♦ Q106
 ♣ A1083

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ —
 ♦ 1087432
 ♣ AK1072

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKQJ63
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ AKQ1065
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ AQ9

South:
 ♠ QJ87
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AJ63
 ♣ KJ54

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 25
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKQ86
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ J975

South:
 ♠ AKQ1053
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 45	♠ K1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1083	
Board: 46	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q93	
Board: 47	♠ QJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ54	
Board: 48	♠ AKQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 25	♣ AKQ	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ KQJ109
 ♦ J
 ♣ KJ96

South:
 ♠ K1098
 ♥ A8
 ♦ Q106
 ♣ A1083

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ —
 ♦ 1087432
 ♣ AK1072

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKQJ63
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ AKQ1065
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ AQ9

South:
 ♠ QJ87
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AJ63
 ♣ KJ54

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 25
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKQ86
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ J975

South:
 ♠ AKQ1053
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 49	♠ AKQJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	

Board: 50	♠ Q962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ843	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 51	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K10	

Board: 52	♠ A943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1062	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K3	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ108
 ♥ J83
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ AK10964
 ♣ A53

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q962
 ♥ 83
 ♦ KQ843
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ AKJ107
 ♥ 72
 ♦ AJ52
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 51
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ K32
 ♦ AKQJ95
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ Q109
 ♥ AQ95
 ♦ 82
 ♣ A952

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A943
♥ 86
♦ AK1062
♣ K3

South:
♠ KQ8
♥ AKQ1052
♦ 7
♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 49	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10964	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A53	
Board: 50	♠ AKJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	
Board: 51	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ95	
Vul: None	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A952	
Board: 52	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1052	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ6	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ108
 ♥ J83
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ AK10964
 ♣ A53

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q962
 ♥ 83
 ♦ KQ843
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ AKJ107
 ♥ 72
 ♦ AJ52
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 51
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ K32
 ♦ AKQJ95
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ Q109
 ♥ AQ95
 ♦ 82
 ♣ A952

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A943
♥ 86
♦ AK1062
♣ K3

South:
♠ KQ8
♥ AKQ1052
♦ 7
♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 53	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1053	
Vul: EW	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J8	

Board: 54	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ763	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q63	

Board: 55	♠ AKQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ98	

Board: 56	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ J108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ962	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A7
♥ AKQ1053
♦ K105
♣ J8

South:
♠ J1043
♥ J
♦ QJ6
♣ AKQ105

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 72
♥ AQ8
♦ KJ763
♣ Q63

South:
♠ AKQ863
♥ K10
♦ A94
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ42
♥ J
♦ K6
♣ AJ98

South:
♠ 765
♥ Q97
♦ AQ107
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ 1094
♥ A
♦ J108
♣ AKJ962

South:
♠ AKQJ532
♥ 1053
♦ AK
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 53	♠ J1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ105	

Board: 54	♠ AKQ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K8	

Board: 55	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ6	

Board: 56	♠ AKQJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1053	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 7	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A7
♥ AKQ1053
♦ K105
♣ J8

South:
♠ J1043
♥ J
♦ QJ6
♣ AKQ105

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 72
♥ AQ8
♦ KJ763
♣ Q63

South:
♠ AKQ863
♥ K10
♦ A94
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ42
♥ J
♦ K6
♣ AJ98

South:
♠ 765
♥ Q97
♦ AQ107
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ 1094
♥ A
♦ J108
♣ AKJ962

South:
♠ AKQJ532
♥ 1053
♦ AK
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 57	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ87	

Board: 58	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K843	

Board: 59	♠ KQJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

Board: 60	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK932	
Vul: NS	♦ J76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q103	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AQJ862
 ♣ AQ87

South:
 ♠ 10876
 ♥ AKQ9
 ♦ 104
 ♣ K103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial

Board: 58
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ 97
 ♦ AKQJ10
 ♣ K843

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ AKQJ1065
 ♦ 8
 ♣ A105

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 59
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ1053
 ♥ K64
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ AJ97
 ♦ K8765
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A8
♥ AK932
♦ J76
♣ Q103

South:
♠ KQJ63
♥ Q65
♦ AK
♣ A86

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 57	♠ 10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K103	

Board: 58	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ1065	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A105	

Board: 59	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ97	
Vul: None	♦ K8765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	

Board: 60	♠ KQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A86	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AQJ862
 ♣ AQ87

South:
 ♠ 10876
 ♥ AKQ9
 ♦ 104
 ♣ K103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial

Board: 58
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ 97
 ♦ AKQJ10
 ♣ K843

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ AKQJ1065
 ♦ 8
 ♣ A105

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 59
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ1053
 ♥ K64
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ AJ97
 ♦ K8765
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A8
♥ AK932
♦ J76
♣ Q103

South:
♠ KQJ63
♥ Q65
♦ AK
♣ A86

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 61	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A6	

Board: 62	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A107432	

Board: 63	♠ AQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK98	

Board: 64	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ52	
Vul: None	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 86	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ 42
♦ AKQ953
♣ A6

South:
♠ 108
♥ AK103
♦ 1074
♣ KQ82

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ K52
♥ A
♦ K102
♣ A107432

South:
♠ AJ9
♥ Q72
♦ AQJ87
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AQJ96
♥ A3
♦ 107
♣ AK98

South:
♠ 5
♥ K98
♦ AK94
♣ Q10753

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 975
♥ AQ52
♦ AK103
♣ 86

South:
♠ AKQJ10632
♥ 74
♦ Q
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 61	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK103	
Vul: Both	♦ 1074	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ82	
Board: 62	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	
Board: 63	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: EW	♦ AK94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10753	
Board: 64	♠ AKQJ10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ 42
♦ AKQ953
♣ A6

South:
♠ 108
♥ AK103
♦ 1074
♣ KQ82

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ K52
♥ A
♦ K102
♣ A107432

South:
♠ AJ9
♥ Q72
♦ AQJ87
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AQJ96
♥ A3
♦ 107
♣ AK98

South:
♠ 5
♥ K98
♦ AK94
♣ Q10753

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 975
♥ AQ52
♦ AK103
♣ 86

South:
♠ AKQJ10632
♥ 74
♦ Q
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 65	♠ AJ6	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ93	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ76	
Board: 66	♠ A76	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q962	
Board: 67	♠ AKJ10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	
Board: 68	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ72	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ AKQ93
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KJ76

South:
 ♠ KQ43
 ♥ 7
 ♦ K73
 ♣ AQ942

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦	X	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A76
 ♥ 105
 ♦ AQJ2
 ♣ Q962

South:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ AQJ96
 ♦ K1083
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
X	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial

Board: 67
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ10965
 ♥ Q105
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ A876
 ♦ J965
 ♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial

Board: 68
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 732
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ K104
 ♣ KQ72

South:
 ♠ AKQJ95
 ♥ A103
 ♦ Q
 ♣ J83

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 65	♠ KQ43	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ K73	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ942	You bid first.

Board: 66	♠ KQ8	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ96	
Vul: Both	♦ K1083	
HCP: 18	♣ K	Partner bids first.

Board: 67	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A876	
Vul: NS	♦ J965	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ8	You bid first.

Board: 68	♠ AKQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	
HCP: 17	♣ J83	Partner bids first.

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ AKQ93
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KJ76

South:
 ♠ KQ43
 ♥ 7
 ♦ K73
 ♣ AQ942

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦	X	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A76
 ♥ 105
 ♦ AQJ2
 ♣ Q962

South:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ AQJ96
 ♦ K1083
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
X	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial

Board: 67
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ10965
 ♥ Q105
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ A876
 ♦ J965
 ♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial

Board: 68
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 732
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ K104
 ♣ KQ72

South:
 ♠ AKQJ95
 ♥ A103
 ♦ Q
 ♣ J83

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 69	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1062	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q87	
Board: 70	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ1043	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K62	
Board: 71	♠ AKQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: None	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K5	
Board: 72	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ842	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KJ
♥ AKQ1062
♦ Q2
♣ Q87

South:
♠ AQ
♥ 9753
♦ J74
♣ AJ103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 1094
♥ K
♦ AKJ1043
♣ K62

South:
♠ AK7
♥ AQJ10986
♦ —
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ83
♥ A76
♦ 52
♣ K5

South:
♠ 109
♥ KJ8
♦ QJ6
♣ AQJ32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 73
♥ KQJ842
♦ Q7
♣ KQ10

South:
♠ AKQ62
♥ A106
♦ KJ
♣ A72

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 69	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9753	
Vul: EW	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ103	
Board: 70	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10986	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ4	
Board: 71	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ32	
Board: 72	♠ AKQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A72	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KJ
♥ AKQ1062
♦ Q2
♣ Q87

South:
♠ AQ
♥ 9753
♦ J74
♣ AJ103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 1094
♥ K
♦ AKJ1043
♣ K62

South:
♠ AK7
♥ AQJ10986
♦ —
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ83
♥ A76
♦ 52
♣ K5

South:
♠ 109
♥ KJ8
♦ QJ6
♣ AQJ32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 73
♥ KQJ842
♦ Q7
♣ KQ10

South:
♠ AKQ62
♥ A106
♦ KJ
♣ A72

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 73	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q42	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ	

Board: 74	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ762	
Vul: NS	♦ 9872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

Board: 75	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A107	

Board: 76	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1072	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ42	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AJ10
♥ Q42
♦ AKQJ6
♣ QJ

South:
♠ K52
♥ A107
♦ 107
♣ AK865

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 7
♥ AKJ762
♦ 9872
♣ A8

South:
♠ AKQJ106
♥ 8
♦ AK64
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ Q
♥ A64
♦ AKJ1063
♣ A107

South:
♠ A832
♥ KJ10
♦ —
♣ KQJ952

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 1092
♥ —
♦ AJ1072
♣ AKJ42

South:
♠ KQ3
♥ AKQJ432
♦ Q4
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 73	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK865	

Board: 74	♠ AKQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 43	

Board: 75	♠ A832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ952	

Board: 76	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ432	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AJ10
♥ Q42
♦ AKQJ6
♣ QJ

South:
♠ K52
♥ A107
♦ 107
♣ AK865

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 7
♥ AKJ762
♦ 9872
♣ A8

South:
♠ AKQJ106
♥ 8
♦ AK64
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ Q
♥ A64
♦ AKJ1063
♣ A107

South:
♠ A832
♥ KJ10
♦ —
♣ KQJ952

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 1092
♥ —
♦ AJ1072
♣ AKJ42

South:
♠ KQ3
♥ AKQJ432
♦ Q4
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 77	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K	

Board: 78	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1075	

Board: 79	♠ AKQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ AKQJ53
 ♦ QJ42
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ KJ73
 ♥ —
 ♦ K963
 ♣ AQ743

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 78
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ K104
 ♦ AQ107
 ♣ K1075

South:
 ♠ AQJ753
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ 82
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 79
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ97
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ A63
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A8742
 ♦ QJ9872
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. 1m opening allows 5M
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 77	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K963	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ743	

Board: 78	♠ AQJ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ9	

Board: 79	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8742	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ AKQJ53
 ♦ QJ42
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ KJ73
 ♥ —
 ♦ K963
 ♣ AQ743

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 78
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ K104
 ♦ AQ107
 ♣ K1075

South:
 ♠ AQJ753
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ 82
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 79
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ97
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ A63
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A8742
 ♦ QJ9872
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. 1m opening allows 5M
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 80	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ873	
Vul: EW	♦ K10974	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ7	

Board: 81	♠ AKQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K87	

Board: 82	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ872	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AJ873
♦ K10974
♣ KQ7

South:
♠ AKQJ103
♥ K96
♦ J3
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AKQJ8
♥ QJ9
♦ A6
♣ K87

South:
♠ 53
♥ AK1087
♦ KJ94
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ Q7
♥ KJ98
♦ 107
♣ AQ872

South:
♠ KJ
♥ A5
♦ AKQJ965
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 80	♠ AKQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A2	

Board: 81	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1087	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q6	

Board: 82	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 94	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AJ873
♦ K10974
♣ KQ7

South:
♠ AKQJ103
♥ K96
♦ J3
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AKQJ8
♥ QJ9
♦ A6
♣ K87

South:
♠ 53
♥ AK1087
♦ KJ94
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ Q7
♥ KJ98
♦ 107
♣ AQ872

South:
♠ KJ
♥ A5
♦ AKQJ965
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 83	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ98	
Vul: None	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ43	

Board: 84	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J82	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ986	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A76	

Board: 85	♠ AKJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A9	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:	South:
♠ 4	♠ AK106
♥ AKQ98	♥ 73
♦ A94	♦ Q82
♣ KQ43	♣ A876

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			

Board: 84
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7♦ N

North:	South:
♠ A2	♠ K98
♥ J82	♥ AKQ106
♦ KJ986	♦ AQ105
♣ A76	♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♦
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
5. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 85
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N S

North:	South:
♠ AKJ62	♠ Q
♥ AK4	♥ QJ953
♦ 876	♦ AQ
♣ A9	♣ J10753

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 83	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A876	

Board: 84	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ106	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 5	

Board: 85	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ953	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10753	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 4
♥ AKQ98
♦ A94
♣ KQ43

South:
♠ AK106
♥ 73
♦ Q82
♣ A876

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ A2
♥ J82
♦ KJ986
♣ A76

South:
♠ K98
♥ AKQ106
♦ AQ105
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♦
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
5. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKJ62
♥ AK4
♦ 876
♣ A9

South:
♠ Q
♥ QJ953
♦ AQ
♣ J10753

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 86	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ982	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7532	

Board: 87	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ753	
Vul: None	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

Board: 88	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7532	

Board: 89	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ7	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 98532	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ A6
♥ Q
♦ KJ982
♣ Q7532

South:
♠ KJ
♥ AKJ1062
♦ Q74
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♦
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ AKQJ753
♦ Q104
♣ KQ

South:
♠ 982
♥ 4
♦ AK765
♣ AJ52

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ K10
♥ AJ4
♦ K104
♣ K7532

South:
♠ AQJ76
♥ K2
♦ J7
♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK
♥ AKQJ7
♦ J
♣ 98532

South:
♠ QJ102
♥ 64
♦ K42
♣ KQJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 86	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1062	
Vul: EW	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8	

Board: 87	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AK765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ52	

Board: 88	♠ AQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 89	♠ QJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ7	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ A6
♥ Q
♦ KJ982
♣ Q7532

South:
♠ KJ
♥ AKJ1062
♦ Q74
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♦
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ AKQJ753
♦ Q104
♣ KQ

South:
♠ 982
♥ 4
♦ AK765
♣ AJ52

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ K10
♥ AJ4
♦ K104
♣ K7532

South:
♠ AQJ76
♥ K2
♦ J7
♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK
♥ AKQJ7
♦ J
♣ 98532

South:
♠ QJ102
♥ 64
♦ K42
♣ KQJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 90	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1063	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ72	

Board: 91	♠ AKJ10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 63	

Board: 92	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ KQ853	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ6	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ 106

♥ A1063

♦ Q4

♣ KQJ72

South:

♠ AKQJ742

♥ K7

♦ A

♣ A103

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 91

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ10643

♥ KQ

♦ A3

♣ 63

South:

♠ Q

♥ A72

♦ 984

♣ AK9742

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 92

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q65

♥ 94

♦ KQ853

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ AKQJ105

♦ —

♣ A832

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. King ask by 5NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 90	♠ AKQJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A103	

Board: 91	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ 984	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK9742	

Board: 92	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ105	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A832	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ 106

♥ A1063

♦ Q4

♣ KQJ72

South:

♠ AKQJ742

♥ K7

♦ A

♣ A103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	7♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 91

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ10643

♥ KQ

♦ A3

♣ 63

South:

♠ Q

♥ A72

♦ 984

♣ AK9742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣		
--	----	--	--

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 92

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q65

♥ 94

♦ KQ853

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ AKQJ105

♦ —

♣ A832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. King ask by 5NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 93	♠ AKQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Board: 94	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK86	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ6	

Board: 95	♠ Q9	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ983	
Vul: None	♦ KJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 96	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ86	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1053	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ65
♥ Q2
♦ KQ854
♣ —

South:
♠ 32
♥ K109
♦ 9
♣ AKQJ987

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 832
♥ AK86
♦ KJ6
♣ QJ6

South:
♠ AKQ1097
♥ Q9
♦ Q10
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q9
♥ AKJ983
♦ KJ54
♣ A

South:
♠ AK108
♥ Q1074
♦ A1032
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	5♣	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 95
♥ AQ86
♦ 87
♣ AK1053

South:
♠ AKQJ73
♥ K4
♦ K10
♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 93	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ987	
Board: 94	♠ AKQ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK3	
Board: 95	♠ AK108	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1074	
Vul: None	♦ A1032	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	
Board: 96	♠ AKQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q72	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ65
♥ Q2
♦ KQ854
♣ —

South:
♠ 32
♥ K109
♦ 9
♣ AKQJ987

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 832
♥ AK86
♦ KJ6
♣ QJ6

South:
♠ AKQ1097
♥ Q9
♦ Q10
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q9
♥ AKJ983
♦ KJ54
♣ A

South:
♠ AK108
♥ Q1074
♦ A1032
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	5♣	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 95
♥ AQ86
♦ 87
♣ AK1053

South:
♠ AKQJ73
♥ K4
♦ K10
♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 97	♠ AKQ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ4	

Board: 98	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K6532	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10842	

Board: 99	♠ AQJ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK5	

Board: 100	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1053	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ632	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ5	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ832
 ♥ 73
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AQ4

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ AK
 ♦ J9762
 ♣ KJ86

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ K6532
 ♣ K10842

South:
 ♠ AQJ1095
 ♥ Q32
 ♦ A
 ♣ A65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ982
 ♥ K9
 ♦ K4
 ♣ AK5

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AQ8763
 ♦ AQ653
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ 1053
 ♦ AQ632
 ♣ AQ5

South:
 ♠ AQJ1086
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ J
 ♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 97	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ J9762	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ86	
Board: 98	♠ AQJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A65	
Board: 99	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8763	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ653	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	
Board: 100	♠ AQJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ8	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ832
 ♥ 73
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AQ4

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ AK
 ♦ J9762
 ♣ KJ86

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ K6532
 ♣ K10842

South:
 ♠ AQJ1095
 ♥ Q32
 ♦ A
 ♣ A65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ982
 ♥ K9
 ♦ K4
 ♣ AK5

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AQ8763
 ♦ AQ653
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ 1053
 ♦ AQ632
 ♣ AQ5

South:
 ♠ AQJ1086
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ J
 ♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 101	♠ AKQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ K1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K62	
Board: 102	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ QJ873	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ1074	
Board: 103	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ	
Board: 104	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1076	
Vul: None	♦ A854	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ53	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ107
♥ A
♦ K1062
♣ K62

South:
♠ J983
♥ K52
♦ QJ87
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q9
♥ —
♦ QJ873
♣ AQJ1074

South:
♠ A2
♥ AKQJ643
♦ K62
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A92
♥ A7
♦ AKJ975
♣ AQ

South:
♠ KQ3
♥ Q109
♦ Q8
♣ K9862

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 22
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A
♥ Q1076
♦ A854
♣ QJ53

South:
♠ KQJ1065
♥ A
♦ KQ6
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 101	♠ J983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: None	♦ QJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	
Board: 102	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ643	
Vul: None	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K	
Board: 103	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9862	
Board: 104	♠ KQJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK9	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ107
♥ A
♦ K1062
♣ K62

South:
♠ J983
♥ K52
♦ QJ87
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q9
♥ —
♦ QJ873
♣ AQJ1074

South:
♠ A2
♥ AKQJ643
♦ K62
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A92
♥ A7
♦ AKJ975
♣ AQ

South:
♠ KQ3
♥ Q109
♦ Q8
♣ K9862

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 22
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A
♥ Q1076
♦ A854
♣ QJ53

South:
♠ KQJ1065
♥ A
♦ KQ6
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 105	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ	
Board: 106	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ742	
Board: 107	♠ AKQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ K1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K63	
Board: 108	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1098	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ3	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK73
♥ —
♦ AKQJ1072
♣ KJ

South:
♠ J64
♥ AJ102
♦ 6
♣ AQ952

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for N

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 86
♥ J8
♦ AQ73
♣ KQ742

South:
♠ AKQJ1052
♥ Q
♦ 2
♣ AJ53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKQJ6
♥ Q
♦ K1054
♣ K63

South:
♠ 102
♥ AK108
♦ J972
♣ A107

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 85
♥ Q54
♦ Q1098
♣ AKJ3

South:
♠ AKQ42
♥ A98
♦ KJ62
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 105	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ952	

Board: 106	♠ AKQJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ53	

Board: 107	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK108	
Vul: NS	♦ J972	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A107	

Board: 108	♠ AKQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 6	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK73
♥ —
♦ AKQJ1072
♣ KJ

South:
♠ J64
♥ AJ102
♦ 6
♣ AQ952

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for N

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 86
♥ J8
♦ AQ73
♣ KQ742

South:
♠ AKQJ1052
♥ Q
♦ 2
♣ AJ53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKQJ6
♥ Q
♦ K1054
♣ K63

South:
♠ 102
♥ AK108
♦ J972
♣ A107

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 85
♥ Q54
♦ Q1098
♣ AKJ3

South:
♠ AKQ42
♥ A98
♦ KJ62
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 109 ♠ AKQ98

Dealer: S ♥ A62

Vul: None ♦ K7

HCP: 19 ♣ K103

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 110 ♠ J5

Dealer: N ♥ 832

Vul: EW ♦ AK4

HCP: 12 ♣ A7653

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 111 ♠ AKJ1076

Dealer: S ♥ 6

Vul: None ♦ A102

HCP: 21 ♣ AKQ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ98

♥ A62

♦ K7

♣ K103

South:

♠ 52

♥ KQJ53

♦ 1052

♣ AQ8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ J5

♥ 832

♦ AK4

♣ A7653

South:

♠ AK4

♥ AKJ654

♦ 73

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AKJ1076

♥ 6

♦ A102

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ Q4

♥ AQ943

♦ KQ9

♣ J32

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦

Pass 7NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 109	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ53	
Vul: None	♦ 1052	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8	

Board: 110	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ654	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ	

Board: 111	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ943	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J32	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ98

♥ A62

♦ K7

♣ K103

South:

♠ 52

♥ KQJ53

♦ 1052

♣ AQ8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ J5

♥ 832

♦ AK4

♣ A7653

South:

♠ AK4

♥ AKJ654

♦ 73

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AKJ1076

♥ 6

♦ A102

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ Q4

♥ AQ943

♦ KQ9

♣ J32

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦

Pass 7NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 112	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ9832	
Board: 113	♠ AKQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ K964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K7	
Board: 114	♠ QJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 763	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ74	
Board: 115	♠ AKQJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ K	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KJ73
♥ 7
♦ AJ
♣ KQ9832

South:
♠ A109
♥ AKQJ102
♦ K94
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKQ72
♥ Q10
♦ K964
♣ K7

South:
♠ 84
♥ AK95
♦ AQ53
♣ 942

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ QJ93
♥ 763
♦ A
♣ AQJ74

South:
♠ AK
♥ A42
♦ KQJ104
♣ K95

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 115
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ876
♥ AK6
♦ A5
♣ K

South:
♠ 94
♥ Q85
♦ KQ1064
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 112	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	
Board: 113	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK95	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 942	
Board: 114	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K95	
Board: 115	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ73
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ KQ9832

South:
 ♠ A109
 ♥ AKQJ102
 ♦ K94
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 113
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ72
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ K964
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ AK95
 ♦ AQ53
 ♣ 942

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial

Board: 114
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ QJ93
 ♥ 763
 ♦ A
 ♣ AQJ74

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ A42
 ♦ KQJ104
 ♣ K95

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit

Board: 115
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 24
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ876
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ A5
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ Q85
 ♦ KQ1064
 ♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 116	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8652	
Board: 117	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ762	
Vul: None	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK7	
Board: 118	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K952	
Vul: Both	♦ A732	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ653	
Board: 119	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1085	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 107	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ KQJ4
 ♦ 64
 ♣ 8652

South:
 ♠ 753
 ♥ A6
 ♦ AKJ1073
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ AKQ762
 ♦ J4
 ♣ AK7

South:
 ♠ KJ6
 ♥ J
 ♦ KQ53
 ♣ QJ952

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K952
 ♦ A732
 ♣ KQ653

South:
 ♠ AQJ32
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ 10
 ♣ A974

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ AKQ1085
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 10853
 ♣ AKJ98

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 116	♠ 753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	
Board: 117	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ KQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ952	
Board: 118	♠ AQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A974	
Board: 119	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ 10853	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ98	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ KQJ4
 ♦ 64
 ♣ 8652

South:
 ♠ 753
 ♥ A6
 ♦ AKJ1073
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ AKQ762
 ♦ J4
 ♣ AK7

South:
 ♠ KJ6
 ♥ J
 ♦ KQ53
 ♣ QJ952

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K952
 ♦ A732
 ♣ KQ653

South:
 ♠ AQJ32
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ 10
 ♣ A974

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ AKQ1085
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 10853
 ♣ AKJ98

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 120	♠ 4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1073	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ32	
Board: 121	♠ 2	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A854	
Board: 122	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ109	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q874	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ K64

♦ QJ1073

♣ AQ32

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AQJ10752

♦ AK6

♣ 4

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

3♠ 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKQJ10

♦ K42

♣ A854

South:

♠ A1084

♥ 84

♦ AJ

♣ KQ1073

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ X 4♣

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♥ Pass 7♣

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

5. King ask by 5NT

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 103

♥ AJ109

♦ AQ3

♣ Q874

South:

♠ AKQ982

♥ 4

♦ J5

♣ AK105

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 120	♠ QJ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10752	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	

Board: 121	♠ A1084	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1073	

Board: 122	♠ AKQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK105	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ K64

♦ QJ1073

♣ AQ32

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AQJ10752

♦ AK6

♣ 4

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

3♠ 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKQJ10

♦ K42

♣ A854

South:

♠ A1084

♥ 84

♦ AJ

♣ KQ1073

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ X 4♣

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♥ Pass 7♣

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

5. King ask by 5NT

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 103

♥ AJ109

♦ AQ3

♣ Q874

South:

♠ AKQ982

♥ 4

♦ J5

♣ AK105

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 123	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1062	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 63	
Board: 124	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ532	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A106	
Board: 125	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1097	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK9	
Board: 126	♠ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1082	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A7
♥ AKQ1062
♦ KQ9
♣ 63

South:
♠ J95
♥ 7
♦ A1054
♣ AKJ97

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K75
♥ 106
♦ AQ532
♣ A106

South:
♠ Q8
♥ AKQ983
♦ K10
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K43
♥ KQJ1097
♦ Q
♣ AK9

South:
♠ AQJ2
♥ 8
♦ A64
♣ QJ1086

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ52
♥ J
♦ KQ84
♣ Q1082

South:
♠ —
♥ AKQ83
♦ AJ73
♣ KJ74

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 123	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ A1054	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ97	

Board: 124	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ983	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ9	

Board: 125	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ1086	

Board: 126	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ83	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ74	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ AKQ1062
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ J95
 ♥ 7
 ♦ A1054
 ♣ AKJ97

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 124
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ 106
 ♦ AQ532
 ♣ A106

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AKQ983
 ♦ K10
 ♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 125
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K43
 ♥ KQJ1097
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AK9

South:
 ♠ AQJ2
 ♥ 8
 ♦ A64
 ♣ QJ1086

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 126
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KJ52
 ♥ J
 ♦ KQ84
 ♣ Q1082

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKQ83
 ♦ AJ73
 ♣ KJ74

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 127	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q9	
Board: 128	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: None	♦ AK9752	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K73	
Board: 129	♠ —	East Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ543	
Vul: EW	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ97	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ KJ6

♦ AKQ98

♣ Q9

South:

♠ A872

♥ Q108

♦ 54

♣ AK106

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ K98

♦ AK9752

♣ K73

South:

♠ AKQJ107

♥ AQJ

♦ 4

♣ AJ5

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. King ask by available bid

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ XN

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQ543

♦ K76

♣ AJ97

South:

♠ AK87

♥ 72

♦ Q82

♣ KQ43

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♥

Pass 7♥ X AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. King ask by 5NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 127	♠ A872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK106	
Board: 128	♠ AKQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ5	
Board: 129	♠ AK87	East Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ43	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ KJ6

♦ AKQ98

♣ Q9

South:

♠ A872

♥ Q108

♦ 54

♣ AK106

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ K98

♦ AK9752

♣ K73

South:

♠ AKQJ107

♥ AQJ

♦ 4

♣ AJ5

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. King ask by available bid

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ XN

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQ543

♦ K76

♣ AJ97

South:

♠ AK87

♥ 72

♦ Q82

♣ KQ43

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♥

Pass 7♥ X AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. King ask by 5NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 130	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ QJ653	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	
Board: 131	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	
Board: 132	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ1054	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ3	
Board: 133	♠ AKQJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ 76

♦ QJ653

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ AQJ1052

♦ K

♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ J64

♥ AKQJ4

♦ KJ107

♣ Q

South:

♠ AK98

♥ 72

♦ Q8642

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 963

♥ Q

♦ AKJ1054

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ AKQJ87

♥ K52

♦ 9

♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ1085

♥ QJ8

♦ Q5

♣ A

South:

♠ 7

♥ AK10

♦ A973

♣ QJ1075

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 130	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1052	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q93	
Board: 131	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8642	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K2	
Board: 132	♠ AKQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK7	
Board: 133	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ A973	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ1075	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ 76

♦ QJ653

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ AQJ1052

♦ K

♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ J64

♥ AKQJ4

♦ KJ107

♣ Q

South:

♠ AK98

♥ 72

♦ Q8642

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 963

♥ Q

♦ AKJ1054

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ AKQJ87

♥ K52

♦ 9

♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ1085

♥ QJ8

♦ Q5

♣ A

South:

♠ 7

♥ AK10

♦ A973

♣ QJ1075

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 134	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1062	

Board: 135	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ10953	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	

Board: 136	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ AK10952	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ 873
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ K54
 ♣ A1062

South:
 ♠ AKQ652
 ♥ A7
 ♦ A108
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 135
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ AKQJ10953
 ♦ 2
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ Q53
 ♥ 64
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ K6543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ 104
 ♦ AK10952
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ AKQJ92
 ♦ J
 ♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 134	♠ AKQ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K5	

Board: 135	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6543	

Board: 136	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ92	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK93	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ 873
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ K54
 ♣ A1062

South:
 ♠ AKQ652
 ♥ A7
 ♦ A108
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 135
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ AKQJ10953
 ♦ 2
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ Q53
 ♥ 64
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ K6543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ 104
 ♦ AK10952
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ AKQJ92
 ♦ J
 ♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 137	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 2	

Board: 138	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10864	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1053	

Board: 139	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10963	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ AKQJ104

♦ AJ3

♣ 2

South:

♠ A10

♥ 965

♦ K82

♣ AK963

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. King ask by available bid

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK6

♥ 10864

♦ J9

♣ A1053

South:

♠ 974

♥ AKQJ93

♦ AKQ

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ AQJ10963

♦ AJ

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ AK96

♥ K2

♦ 1098

♣ K853

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 137	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: NS	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK963	

Board: 138	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 2	

Board: 139	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ 1098	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K853	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ AKQJ104

♦ AJ3

♣ 2

South:

♠ A10

♥ 965

♦ K82

♣ AK963

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. King ask by available bid

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK6

♥ 10864

♦ J9

♣ A1053

South:

♠ 974

♥ AKQJ93

♦ AKQ

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ AQJ10963

♦ AJ

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ AK96

♥ K2

♦ 1098

♣ K853

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 140	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1097	
Vul: None	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	

Board: 141	♠ AKQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ J82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K3	

Board: 142	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ53	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10543	

Board: 143	♠ AKQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 984

♥ AQ1097

♦ K73

♣ A9

South:

♠ AKQJ752

♥ K2

♦ A5

♣ 65

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ96

♥ A4

♦ J82

♣ K3

South:

♠ 7

♥ Q6

♦ AK1073

♣ AJ1092

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A82

♥ AQ53

♦ Q8

♣ 10543

South:

♠ K

♥ K10

♦ AKJ953

♣ A987

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ95

♥ J2

♦ Q98

♣ A5

South:

♠ 73

♥ AK4

♦ K765

♣ Q987

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 140	♠ AKQJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 65	
Board: 141	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1073	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1092	
Board: 142	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A987	
Board: 143	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ K765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q987	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 984

♥ AQ1097

♦ K73

♣ A9

South:

♠ AKQJ752

♥ K2

♦ A5

♣ 65

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ96

♥ A4

♦ J82

♣ K3

South:

♠ 7

♥ Q6

♦ AK1073

♣ AJ1092

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A82

♥ AQ53

♦ Q8

♣ 10543

South:

♠ K

♥ K10

♦ AKJ953

♣ A987

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ95

♥ J2

♦ Q98

♣ A5

South:

♠ 73

♥ AK4

♦ K765

♣ Q987

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 144	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ54	
Board: 145	♠ 3	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ1032	
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ4	Partner bids first.
Board: 146	♠ A82	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10754	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K5	
Board: 147	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 862

♥ Q43

♦ AJ10

♣ KQ54

South:

♠ AKJ1074

♥ J86

♦ KQ

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣X S

North:

♠ 3

♥ K7

♦ AKJ1032

♣ AQJ4

South:

♠ 107

♥ AQJ9

♦ Q7

♣ K10865

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ X 4♣

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣ X AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A82

♥ KQ10754

♦ 109

♣ K5

South:

♠ KQJ1094

♥ AJ

♦ AQ7

♣ J3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

X 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A87

♥ AKQJ32

♦ 85

♣ K10

South:

♠ Q65

♥ 98

♦ AQ76

♣ A973

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 144	♠ AKJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ	
Board: 145	♠ 107	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9	East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	
HCP: 12	♣ K10865	You bid first.
Board: 146	♠ KQJ1094	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J3	
Board: 147	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A973	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 862

♥ Q43

♦ AJ10

♣ KQ54

South:

♠ AKJ1074

♥ J86

♦ KQ

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣X S

North:

♠ 3

♥ K7

♦ AKJ1032

♣ AQJ4

South:

♠ 107

♥ AQJ9

♦ Q7

♣ K10865

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ X 4♣

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣ X AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A82

♥ KQ10754

♦ 109

♣ K5

South:

♠ KQJ1094

♥ AJ

♦ AQ7

♣ J3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

X 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A87

♥ AKQJ32

♦ 85

♣ K10

South:

♠ Q65

♥ 98

♦ AQ76

♣ A973

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 148	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10865	

Board: 149	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ984	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	

Board: 150	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ 10932	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ42	

Board: 151	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ J2	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J65

♥ 10

♦ AJ8

♣ AK10865

South:

♠ A4

♥ AKQJ42

♦ Q32

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 986

♥ AQJ984

♦ AK

♣ KQ

South:

♠ K

♥ K5

♦ Q10854

♣ A7542

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ109

♥ Q

♦ 10932

♣ AJ42

South:

♠ J2

♥ AKJ87

♦ AKQJ

♣ 86

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ A6

♦ KQJ763

♣ J2

South:

♠ 6532

♥ J94

♦ A

♣ AKQ97

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 148	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q7	

Board: 149	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10854	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7542	

Board: 150	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 86	

Board: 151	♠ 6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ97	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ J65
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ AK10865

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ AKQJ42
 ♦ Q32
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 149
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 986
 ♥ AQJ984
 ♦ AK
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ K5
 ♦ Q10854
 ♣ A7542

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
			AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 150
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ109
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 10932
 ♣ AJ42

South:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ AKJ87
 ♦ AKQJ
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 151
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ A6
 ♦ KQJ763
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ 6532
 ♥ J94
 ♦ A
 ♣ AKQ97

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
			AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 152	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ972	
Vul: EW	♦ 1072	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ2	
Board: 153	♠ —	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ1083	West Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K42	
HCP: 17	♣ A62	Partner bids first.
Board: 154	♠ K762	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J963	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	
Board: 155	♠ AKJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: NS	♦ AK102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q
♥ AJ972
♦ 1072
♣ AQJ2

South:
♠ AKJ1082
♥ 3
♦ AQ6
♣ K108

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♥XN

North:
♠ —
♥ AKQJ1083
♦ K42
♣ A62

South:
♠ A96
♥ 65
♦ AJ10
♣ KQ1098

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	3♠	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
X	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ K762
♥ J963
♦ AQ7
♣ K9

South:
♠ AQJ43
♥ KQ10
♦ KJ42
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣
X	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ542
♥ K52
♦ AK102
♣ —

South:
♠ 98
♥ AQJ4
♦ Q986
♣ K73

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 152	♠ AKJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K108	
Board: 153	♠ A96	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	West Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1098	You bid first.
Board: 154	♠ AQJ43	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ KJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	
Board: 155	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q986	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K73	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q
♥ AJ972
♦ 1072
♣ AQJ2

South:
♠ AKJ1082
♥ 3
♦ AQ6
♣ K108

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♥XN

North:
♠ —
♥ AKQJ1083
♦ K42
♣ A62

South:
♠ A96
♥ 65
♦ AJ10
♣ KQ1098

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	3♠	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
X	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ K762
♥ J963
♦ AQ7
♣ K9

South:
♠ AQJ43
♥ KQ10
♦ KJ42
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣
X	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ542
♥ K52
♦ AK102
♣ —

South:
♠ 98
♥ AQJ4
♦ Q986
♣ K73

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 156	♠ J1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10	
Board: 157	♠ AKJ10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	
Board: 158	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ82	
Vul: NS	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ107	
Board: 159	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1093	
Vul: EW	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 52	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ J1062

♥ 986

♦ AJ4

♣ AK10

South:

♠ A

♥ AKQJ103

♦ Q7

♣ Q832

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ10942

♥ A73

♦ K8

♣ K

South:

♠ Q8

♥ 854

♦ AJ104

♣ AQ102

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ AKQ82

♦ 987

♣ KJ107

South:

♠ AKQ94

♥ 754

♦ KQJ

♣ A2

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ AQJ1093

♦ K103

♣ 52

South:

♠ 983

♥ K72

♦ AQ7

♣ AJ43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 156	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q832	
Board: 157	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	
Vul: None	♦ AJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ102	
Board: 158	♠ AKQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 754	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A2	
Board: 159	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ43	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ J1062

♥ 986

♦ AJ4

♣ AK10

South:

♠ A

♥ AKQJ103

♦ Q7

♣ Q832

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ10942

♥ A73

♦ K8

♣ K

South:

♠ Q8

♥ 854

♦ AJ104

♣ AQ102

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ AKQ82

♦ 987

♣ KJ107

South:

♠ AKQ94

♥ 754

♦ KQJ

♣ A2

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ AQJ1093

♦ K103

♣ 52

South:

♠ 983

♥ K72

♦ AQ7

♣ AJ43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 160	♠ K972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ Q42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ106	

Board: 161	♠ AKJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K52	

Board: 162	♠ K1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A743	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K972
 ♥ 2
 ♦ Q42
 ♣ AQJ106

South:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ AQJ43
 ♦ AK
 ♣ K974

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 161
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ1092
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ K52

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AQ75
 ♦ KJ972
 ♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 162
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4N N

North:
 ♠ K1082
 ♥ KJ43
 ♦ J
 ♣ A743

South:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ AKQ10943
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ³
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 160	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ43	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K974	

Board: 161	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ972	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q93	

Board: 162	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K972
 ♥ 2
 ♦ Q42
 ♣ AQJ106

South:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ AQJ43
 ♦ AK
 ♣ K974

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 161
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ1092
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ K52

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AQ75
 ♦ KJ972
 ♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 162
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4N N

North:
 ♠ K1082
 ♥ KJ43
 ♦ J
 ♣ A743

South:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ AKQ10943
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ³
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 163	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ108	
Board: 164	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ962	
Vul: Both	♦ A1086	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J6	
Board: 165	♠ AKJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ K10	
Board: 166	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: Both	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K763	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K95
 ♥ AKJ96
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQ108

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ 10532
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ K9765

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. King ask by available bid

Board: 164
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ AQ962
 ♦ A1086
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ AKQ982
 ♥ K75
 ♦ K5
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 165
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ1074
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ Q95
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ 763
 ♣ AJ42

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A63

♥ A94

♦ K92

♣ K763

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ QJ10

♦ AQJ75

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	5NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 163	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10532	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9765	

Board: 164	♠ AKQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A10	

Board: 165	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ 763	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ42	

Board: 166	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K95
 ♥ AKJ96
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQ108

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ 10532
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ K9765

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. King ask by available bid

Board: 164
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ AQ962
 ♦ A1086
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ AKQ982
 ♥ K75
 ♦ K5
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 165
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ1074
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ Q95
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ 763
 ♣ AJ42

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A63

♥ A94

♦ K92

♣ K763

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ QJ10

♦ AQJ75

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	5NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 167	♠ AQJ10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 104	
Board: 168	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10982	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	
Board: 169	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K9	
Board: 170	♠ KQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1094	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A875	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ10965
♥ AK
♦ A6
♣ 104

South:
♠ K4
♥ 1094
♦ QJ52
♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q8
♥ AJ76
♦ AJ10982
♣ 5

South:
♠ AKJ1062
♥ KQ3
♦ KQ4
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ3
♥ A87
♦ AKJ73
♣ K9

South:
♠ 1042
♥ K6
♦ Q85
♣ AQJ52

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ98
♥ K1094
♦ 9
♣ A875

South:
♠ J74
♥ AJ2
♦ AKQJ5
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 167	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1094	
Vul: None	♦ QJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ9	
Board: 168	♠ AKJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 2	
Board: 169	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ52	
Board: 170	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ10965

♥ AK

♦ A6

♣ 104

South:

♠ K4

♥ 1094

♦ QJ52

♣ AKJ9

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦

Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AJ76

♦ AJ10982

♣ 5

South:

♠ AKJ1062

♥ KQ3

♦ KQ4

♣ 2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ A87

♦ AKJ73

♣ K9

South:

♠ 1042

♥ K6

♦ Q85

♣ AQJ52

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQ98

♥ K1094

♦ 9

♣ A875

South:

♠ J74

♥ AJ2

♦ AKQJ5

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 171	♠ AQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 172	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 876	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ876	

Board: 173	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	

Board: 174	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ J543	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1094	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ AQJ85
♥ QJ3
♦ A
♣ AQJ6

South:
♠ K
♥ K876
♦ KQ7
♣ K8742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K92
♥ 876
♦ A8
♣ AQ876

South:
♠ AQJ1086
♥ AJ4
♦ Q
♣ K52

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4N S

North:
♠ 65
♥ A63
♦ AKQJ72
♣ A9

South:
♠ AJ7
♥ QJ108
♦ 95
♣ KQ108

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ³
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ10
♥ 2
♦ J543
♣ AJ1094

South:
♠ K9865
♥ AKQJ74
♦ AK
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 171	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K876	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8742	
Board: 172	♠ AQJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K52	
Board: 173	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ108	
Board: 174	♠ K9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ74	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ —	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ AQJ85
♥ QJ3
♦ A
♣ AQJ6

South:
♠ K
♥ K876
♦ KQ7
♣ K8742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K92
♥ 876
♦ A8
♣ AQ876

South:
♠ AQJ1086
♥ AJ4
♦ Q
♣ K52

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4N S

North:
♠ 65
♥ A63
♦ AKQJ72
♣ A9

South:
♠ AJ7
♥ QJ108
♦ 95
♣ KQ108

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ³
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ10
♥ 2
♦ J543
♣ AJ1094

South:
♠ K9865
♥ AKQJ74
♦ AK
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 175	♠ AKJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ AK95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K2	

Board: 176	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ84	

Board: 177	♠ AKQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ Q863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q8	

Board: 178	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 10764	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK86	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ98

♥ 109

♦ AK95

♣ K2

South:

♠ 62

♥ AK53

♦ J764

♣ AJ7

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ 1096

♦ AJ62

♣ AJ84

South:

♠ AKJ92

♥ A

♦ KQ85

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQJ9

♥ K10

♦ Q863

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 32

♥ AJ86

♦ KJ94

♣ A97

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 65

♥ KQ6

♦ 10764

♣ AK86

South:

♠ AKJ732

♥ AJ3

♦ KQJ2

♣ —

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 175	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK53	
Vul: EW	♦ J764	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ7	

Board: 176	♠ AKJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQ10	

Board: 177	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ86	
Vul: None	♦ KJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A97	

Board: 178	♠ AKJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ98

♥ 109

♦ AK95

♣ K2

South:

♠ 62

♥ AK53

♦ J764

♣ AJ7

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ 1096

♦ AJ62

♣ AJ84

South:

♠ AKJ92

♥ A

♦ KQ85

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQJ9

♥ K10

♦ Q863

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 32

♥ AJ86

♦ KJ94

♣ A97

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 65

♥ KQ6

♦ 10764

♣ AK86

South:

♠ AKJ732

♥ AJ3

♦ KQJ2

♣ —

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 179	♠ AKJ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K7	
Board: 180	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1094	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 876	
Board: 181	♠ AKJ109542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	
Board: 182	♠ 8	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9732	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ862
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AKJ10
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ 754
 ♥ AJ108
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 180
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK102
 ♥ Q1094
 ♦ K7
 ♣ 876

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ 73
 ♦ AQJ654
 ♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial

Board: 181
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ109542
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 76
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 1095
 ♦ AQJ98
 ♣ K1084

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 182
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠X S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ KQ97
 ♣ KJ9732

South:
 ♠ AKQJ1075
 ♥ AK762
 ♦ J
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	6♠
X	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 179	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ5	
Board: 180	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ3	
Board: 181	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1095	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1084	
Board: 182	♠ AKQJ1075	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK762	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ862
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AKJ10
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ 754
 ♥ AJ108
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 180
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK102
 ♥ Q1094
 ♦ K7
 ♣ 876

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ 73
 ♦ AQJ654
 ♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial

Board: 181
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ109542
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 76
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 1095
 ♦ AQJ98
 ♣ K1084

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 182
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠X S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ KQ97
 ♣ KJ9732

South:
 ♠ AKQJ1075
 ♥ AK762
 ♦ J
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	6♠
X	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 183	♠ AKQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	
Board: 184	♠ J1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK103	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K74	
Board: 185	♠ AKQJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ J	
Board: 186	♠ Q10	West Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q762	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ76

♥ Q82

♦ K8

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 52

♥ J1076

♦ AQ92

♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J1064

♥ AK103

♦ K3

♣ K74

South:

♠ AKQ52

♥ Q

♦ J4

♣ AJ652

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ1095

♥ A75

♦ AJ

♣ J

South:

♠ 4

♥ Q4

♦ K9872

♣ AK1096

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♠X S

North:
♠ Q10
♥ AJ75
♦ QJ9
♣ Q762

South:
♠ AKJ742
♥ —
♦ K65
♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	7♠

X AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 183	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1076	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ5	
Board: 184	♠ AKQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ652	
Board: 185	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ K9872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1096	
Board: 186	♠ AKJ742	West Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ3	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ76

♥ Q82

♦ K8

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 52

♥ J1076

♦ AQ92

♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J1064

♥ AK103

♦ K3

♣ K74

South:

♠ AKQ52

♥ Q

♦ J4

♣ AJ652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ1095

♥ A75

♦ AJ

♣ J

South:

♠ 4

♥ Q4

♦ K9872

♣ AK1096

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♠X S

North:
♠ Q10
♥ AJ75
♦ QJ9
♣ Q762

South:
♠ AKJ742
♥ —
♦ K65
♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	7♠

X AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 187	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 54	
Board: 188	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ K10984	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A764	
Board: 189	♠ AKQ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K106	
Board: 190	♠ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A94	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 83
♥ AKJ
♦ AKQJ73
♣ 54

South:
♠ KQJ7
♥ Q965
♦ 5
♣ KJ83

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J
♥ AQ9
♦ K10984
♣ A764

South:
♠ AKQ1097
♥ 3
♦ AJ3
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. King ask by available bid

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ1073
♥ 7
♦ AJ10
♣ K106

South:
♠ J96
♥ AKJ32
♦ K3
♣ 752

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ52
♥ KJ43
♦ 32
♣ A94

South:
♠ AQ10
♥ Q75
♦ AKJ86
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 187	♠ KQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q965	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ83	
Board: 188	♠ AKQ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ8	
Board: 189	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 752	
Board: 190	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K3	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 83
♥ AKJ
♦ AKQJ73
♣ 54

South:
♠ KQJ7
♥ Q965
♦ 5
♣ KJ83

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J
♥ AQ9
♦ K10984
♣ A764

South:
♠ AKQ1097
♥ 3
♦ AJ3
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. King ask by available bid

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ1073
♥ 7
♦ AJ10
♣ K106

South:
♠ J96
♥ AKJ32
♦ K3
♣ 752

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ52
♥ KJ43
♦ 32
♣ A94

South:
♠ AQ10
♥ Q75
♦ AKJ86
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 191	♠ AKQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A104	
Board: 192	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A953	
Vul: None	♦ KQ842	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ62	
Board: 193	♠ AKQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ9	
Board: 194	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ106

♥ J8

♦ Q10

♣ A104

South:

♠ 98

♥ AK64

♦ 87652

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ A953

♦ KQ842

♣ QJ62

South:

♠ AKQJ632

♥ —

♦ A9

♣ K753

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 7♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1076

♥ 104

♦ A2

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ 5

♥ AK

♦ J1095

♣ KJ6543

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A54

♥ 94

♦ KQJ872

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 97

♥ AKQJ85

♦ 103

♣ AK2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 191	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK64	
Vul: Both	♦ 87652	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	
Board: 192	♠ AKQJ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K753	
Board: 193	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ J1095	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ6543	
Board: 194	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ85	
Vul: None	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK2	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ106

♥ J8

♦ Q10

♣ A104

South:

♠ 98

♥ AK64

♦ 87652

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ A953

♦ KQ842

♣ QJ62

South:

♠ AKQJ632

♥ —

♦ A9

♣ K753

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 7♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1076

♥ 104

♦ A2

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ 5

♥ AK

♦ J1095

♣ KJ6543

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A54

♥ 94

♦ KQJ872

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 97

♥ AKQJ85

♦ 103

♣ AK2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 195	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q	

Board: 196	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1086	
Vul: EW	♦ 1087	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 197	♠ AKQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K64	

Board: 198	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10832	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 54	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ5
 ♥ AKQJ74
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ 53
 ♦ AJ1097
 ♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 196
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ Q1086
 ♦ 1087
 ♣ AKQ2

South:
 ♠ K105
 ♥ A2
 ♦ AKQJ42
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 197
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ72
 ♥ Q104
 ♦ K
 ♣ K64

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ A986
 ♦ Q852
 ♣ AQJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ 972
♥ A10832
♦ AKQ
♣ 54

South:
♠ AKQJ108
♥ 94
♦ 1052
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 195	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1097	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1093	
Board: 196	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J5	
Board: 197	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A986	
Vul: NS	♦ Q852	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ7	
Board: 198	♠ AKQJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ5
 ♥ AKQJ74
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ 53
 ♦ AJ1097
 ♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 196
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ Q1086
 ♦ 1087
 ♣ AKQ2

South:
 ♠ K105
 ♥ A2
 ♦ AKQJ42
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 197
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ72
 ♥ Q104
 ♦ K
 ♣ K64

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ A986
 ♦ Q852
 ♣ AQJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ 972
♥ A10832
♦ AKQ
♣ 54

South:
♠ AKQJ108
♥ 94
♦ 1052
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 199	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ107	
Vul: None	♦ AK42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q8	
Board: 200	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q976	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	
Board: 201	♠ AKQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A763	
Board: 202	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ92	
Vul: None	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K76	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 54

♥ AKJ107

♦ AK42

♣ Q8

South:

♠ AKQ2

♥ 92

♦ Q987

♣ K103

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥³ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 642

♥ Q976

♦ AQ95

♣ A5

South:

♠ AKQJ753

♥ K

♦ 6

♣ KQ86

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ106

♥ K

♦ J7

♣ A763

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ1076

♦ AK932

♣ J85

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ KQJ6
♥ KJ92
♦ 93
♣ K76

South:
♠ 2
♥ A86
♦ AKQ1075
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 199	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ Q987	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K103	
Board: 200	♠ AKQJ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ86	
Board: 201	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1076	
Vul: NS	♦ AK932	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J85	
Board: 202	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ4	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 54

♥ AKJ107

♦ AK42

♣ Q8

South:

♠ AKQ2

♥ 92

♦ Q987

♣ K103

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥³ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 642

♥ Q976

♦ AQ95

♣ A5

South:

♠ AKQJ753

♥ K

♦ 6

♣ KQ86

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ106

♥ K

♦ J7

♣ A763

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ1076

♦ AK932

♣ J85

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ KQJ6
♥ KJ92
♦ 93
♣ K76

South:
♠ 2
♥ A86
♦ AKQ1075
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 203	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ	
Board: 204	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ102	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ742	
Board: 205	♠ AQJ82	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ107	
Board: 206	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ103	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9632	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ A74
♥ KQ10
♦ KQJ107
♣ KQ

South:
♠ KJ5
♥ A76
♦ 92
♣ AJ972

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 204
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 2
♥ QJ102
♦ AJ3
♣ AJ742

South:
♠ AKQ10643
♥ A3
♦ 108
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 205
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ82
♥ 4
♦ KQ5
♣ AJ107

South:
♠ K95
♥ J6
♦ A87
♣ KQ654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	X	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 206
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 1076
♥ AQ103
♦ AK
♣ 9632

South:
♠ AKJ942
♥ K
♦ J2
♣ KQ75

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 203	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ972	
Board: 204	♠ AKQ10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	
Board: 205	♠ K95	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ654	
Board: 206	♠ AKJ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ75	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ A74
♥ KQ10
♦ KQJ107
♣ KQ

South:
♠ KJ5
♥ A76
♦ 92
♣ AJ972

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 204
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 2
♥ QJ102
♦ AJ3
♣ AJ742

South:
♠ AKQ10643
♥ A3
♦ 108
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 205
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ82
♥ 4
♦ KQ5
♣ AJ107

South:
♠ K95
♥ J6
♦ A87
♣ KQ654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	X	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 206
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 1076
♥ AQ103
♦ AK
♣ 9632

South:
♠ AKJ942
♥ K
♦ J2
♣ KQ75

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 207	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ76	
Vul: None	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 3	

Board: 208	♠ J872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1093	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK32	

Board: 209	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ96	
Vul: None	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ2	

Board: 210	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ104	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ AKQJ76

♦ A97

♣ 3

South:

♠ 1082

♥ 983

♦ KQ62

♣ AQJ

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J872

♥ K1093

♦ Q

♣ AK32

South:

♠ AKQ103

♥ A

♦ K87

♣ QJ98

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AQJ96

♦ 102

♣ KQJ2

South:

♠ 2

♥ K42

♦ AJ97

♣ A9854

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 210
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AJ6
♥ 72
♦ K106
♣ KQJ104

South:
♠ KQ5
♥ AKQ984
♦ J3
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 207	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	
Vul: None	♦ KQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ	

Board: 208	♠ AKQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ98	

Board: 209	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: None	♦ AJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9854	

Board: 210	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ984	
Vul: None	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ AKQJ76

♦ A97

♣ 3

South:

♠ 1082

♥ 983

♦ KQ62

♣ AQJ

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J872

♥ K1093

♦ Q

♣ AK32

South:

♠ AKQ103

♥ A

♦ K87

♣ QJ98

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AQJ96

♦ 102

♣ KQJ2

South:

♠ 2

♥ K42

♦ AJ97

♣ A9854

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 210
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AJ6
♥ 72
♦ K106
♣ KQJ104

South:
♠ KQ5
♥ AKQ984
♦ J3
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 211	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ J5	
Board: 212	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10984	
Board: 213	♠ AKQJ9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K10	
Board: 214	♠ Q63	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q96	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ AKQJ107
 ♦ A82
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ 854
 ♦ KQ104
 ♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 212
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ 1087
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ A10984

South:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ AKQJ32
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 213
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ9543
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ K
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ AJ5
 ♦ AJ1087
 ♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q63

♥ Q102

♦ AQJ6

♣ Q96

South:

♠ AKJ75

♥ AK5

♦ K732

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

X	Pass	Pass	4NT ³
---	------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 211	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ9	
Board: 212	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ32	
Vul: None	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	
Board: 213	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q82	
Board: 214	♠ AKJ75	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ K732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 5	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ AKQJ107
 ♦ A82
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ 854
 ♦ KQ104
 ♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 212
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ 1087
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ A10984

South:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ AKQJ32
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 213
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ9543
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ K
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ AJ5
 ♦ AJ1087
 ♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q63

♥ Q102

♦ AQJ6

♣ Q96

South:

♠ AKJ75

♥ AK5

♦ K732

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

X	Pass	Pass	4NT ³
---	------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 215	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ876	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK	
Board: 216	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 762	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK107	
Board: 217	♠ AKQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A954	
Board: 218	♠ A987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A974	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q86
♥ AKQJ876
♦ K
♣ AK

South:
♠ A4
♥ 32
♦ AQ982
♣ Q863

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 216
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J93
♥ AQ4
♦ 762
♣ AK107

South:
♠ AKQ1074
♥ 96
♦ AKJ
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 217
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ85
♥ 84
♦ A4
♣ A954

South:
♠ J107
♥ AK10
♦ 987
♣ KJ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 218
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A987
♥ K4
♦ J103
♣ A974

South:
♠ K2
♥ AQJ87
♦ K6
♣ KJ62

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 215	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ982	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q863	
Board: 216	♠ AKQ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q5	
Board: 217	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ102	
Board: 218	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ62	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q86
♥ AKQJ876
♦ K
♣ AK

South:
♠ A4
♥ 32
♦ AQ982
♣ Q863

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 216
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J93
♥ AQ4
♦ 762
♣ AK107

South:
♠ AKQ1074
♥ 96
♦ AKJ
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 217
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ85
♥ 84
♦ A4
♣ A954

South:
♠ J107
♥ AK10
♦ 987
♣ KJ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 218
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A987
♥ K4
♦ J103
♣ A974

South:
♠ K2
♥ AQJ87
♦ K6
♣ KJ62

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 219	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ54	
Vul: None	♦ QJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 220	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1052	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ4	

Board: 221	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ87	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	

Board: 222	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9864	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10952	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ AKQ54
 ♦ QJ54
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ 102
 ♦ AK987
 ♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
			1♦

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 220
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 1062
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ KQ1052
 ♣ AQ4

South:
 ♠ AKQJ7
 ♥ 87
 ♦ A764
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 221
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ AKQJ87
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 1075
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK87643
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1♦

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ9864

♦ KJ

♣ A10952

South:

♠ AKQJ95

♥ K7

♦ A76

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 219	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ AK987	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1098	
Board: 220	♠ AKQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ A764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K2	
Board: 221	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK87643	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK6	
Board: 222	♠ AKQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K4	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ AKQ54
 ♦ QJ54
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ 102
 ♦ AK987
 ♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
			1♦

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 220
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 1062
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ KQ1052
 ♣ AQ4

South:
 ♠ AKQJ7
 ♥ 87
 ♦ A764
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 221
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ AKQJ87
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 1075
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK87643
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1♦

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ9864

♦ KJ

♣ A10952

South:

♠ AKQJ95

♥ K7

♦ A76

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 223	♠ AKQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 6	
Board: 224	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ AQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A843	
Board: 225	♠ AKJ10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A85	
Board: 226	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9653	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A109	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AKQ109

♥ AK7

♦ Q932

♣ 6

South:

♠ 85

♥ Q84

♦ AK84

♣ A842

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ 92

♦ AQ87

♣ A843

South:

♠ AK

♥ AKJ10853

♦ 42

♣ K5

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ10752

♥ —

♦ KQ2

♣ A85

South:

♠ —

♥ KQJ10854

♦ A95

♣ K97

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A73

♥ 6

♦ AJ9653

♣ A109

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ AKQJ932

♦ —

♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 223	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: EW	♦ AK84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A842	

Board: 224	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10853	
Vul: None	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K5	

Board: 225	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10854	
Vul: NS	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K97	

Board: 226	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ932	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q86	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AKQ109

♥ AK7

♦ Q932

♣ 6

South:

♠ 85

♥ Q84

♦ AK84

♣ A842

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ 92

♦ AQ87

♣ A843

South:

♠ AK

♥ AKJ10853

♦ 42

♣ K5

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ10752

♥ —

♦ KQ2

♣ A85

South:

♠ —

♥ KQJ10854

♦ A95

♣ K97

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A73

♥ 6

♦ AJ9653

♣ A109

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ AKQJ932

♦ —

♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 227	♠ AKQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ QJ	

Board: 228	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: Both	♦ K1098	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J64	

Board: 229	♠ AKJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ75	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ876

♥ A109

♦ AQ

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 54

♥ KJ8

♦ K109

♣ AK874

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 6♥ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. King ask by available bid

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ A65

♦ K1098

♣ J64

South:

♠ A

♥ KQJ103

♦ AJ72

♣ K52

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1087

♥ —

♦ 5

♣ AKQJ75

South:

♠ 95

♥ AK1085

♦ AJ9

♣ 1098

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 227	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK874	

Board: 228	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K52	

Board: 229	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1085	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1098	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ876

♥ A109

♦ AQ

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 54

♥ KJ8

♦ K109

♣ AK874

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 6♥ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. King ask by available bid

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ A65

♦ K1098

♣ J64

South:

♠ A

♥ KQJ103

♦ AJ72

♣ K52

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1087

♥ —

♦ 5

♣ AKQJ75

South:

♠ 95

♥ AK1085

♦ AJ9

♣ 1098

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 230	♠ 9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J4	
Board: 231	♠ AKQJ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 2	
Board: 232	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9873	
Board: 233	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ9	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ 9863
♥ AQ7
♦ AQ106
♣ J4

South:
♠ AKQJ5
♥ 4
♦ KJ95
♣ A102

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 231
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ872
♥ 84
♦ AK6
♣ 2

South:
♠ —
♥ AK9
♦ Q1075
♣ KJ9874

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 232
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A9
♥ J9
♦ AQJ8
♣ J9873

South:
♠ K3
♥ AKQ842
♦ 6
♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 233
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ
♥ AKQJ85
♦ 52
♣ KJ9

South:
♠ K5
♥ 4
♦ AKQ1097
♣ Q873

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 230	♠ AKQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A102	
Board: 231	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1075	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ9874	
Board: 232	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ842	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ2	
Board: 233	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1097	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q873	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ 9863
♥ AQ7
♦ AQ106
♣ J4

South:
♠ AKQJ5
♥ 4
♦ KJ95
♣ A102

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 231
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ872
♥ 84
♦ AK6
♣ 2

South:
♠ —
♥ AK9
♦ Q1075
♣ KJ9874

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 232
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A9
♥ J9
♦ AQJ8
♣ J9873

South:
♠ K3
♥ AKQ842
♦ 6
♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 233
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ
♥ AKQJ85
♦ 52
♣ KJ9

South:
♠ K5
♥ 4
♦ AKQ1097
♣ Q873

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 234	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J102	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ764	
Board: 235	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ 93	
Board: 236	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J65	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ96	
Board: 237	♠ KQJ104	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 83

♥ J102

♦ AQ6

♣ KQ764

South:

♠ AKQJ654

♥ 95

♦ KJ3

♣ A

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AKQ

♦ AKJ765

♣ 93

South:

♠ A987

♥ 852

♦ Q2

♣ AKJ5

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠

Pass 7NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK94

♥ J65

♦ 94

♣ KQ96

South:

♠ Q7

♥ A98

♦ AKQ85

♣ A85

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KQJ104

♥ AQ5

♦ KQ852

♣ —

South:

♠ A

♥ J

♦ AJ9763

♣ A10975

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♣ X 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 234	♠ AKQJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	
Board: 235	♠ A987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ5	
Board: 236	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A85	
Board: 237	♠ A	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9763	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10975	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 83

♥ J102

♦ AQ6

♣ KQ764

South:

♠ AKQJ654

♥ 95

♦ KJ3

♣ A

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AKQ

♦ AKJ765

♣ 93

South:

♠ A987

♥ 852

♦ Q2

♣ AKJ5

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠

Pass 7NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK94

♥ J65

♦ 94

♣ KQ96

South:

♠ Q7

♥ A98

♦ AKQ85

♣ A85

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KQJ104

♥ AQ5

♦ KQ852

♣ —

South:

♠ A

♥ J

♦ AJ9763

♣ A10975

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♣ X 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 238	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10852	
Board: 239	♠ AKQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ A953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J6	
Board: 240	♠ KQ9	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ K875	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10862	
Board: 241	♠ KQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A2	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 87

♥ 107

♦ AKQ

♣ QJ10852

South:

♠ AKQ1095

♥ KJ

♦ J105

♣ A6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AKQ107

♥ K10

♦ A953

♣ J6

South:

♠ —

♥ A973

♦ KQJ84

♣ A832

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ A

♦ K875

♣ J10862

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQJ84

♦ AQ2

♣ AKQ9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

X 3NT Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 241
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQJ95
♥ A43
♦ AQ9
♣ A2

South:
♠ A3
♥ KQJ106
♦ J1073
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 238	♠ AKQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	
Board: 239	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A973	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A832	
Board: 240	♠ 8	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ84	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ9	
Board: 241	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ J1073	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q3	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 87

♥ 107

♦ AKQ

♣ QJ10852

South:

♠ AKQ1095

♥ KJ

♦ J105

♣ A6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AKQ107

♥ K10

♦ A953

♣ J6

South:

♠ —

♥ A973

♦ KQJ84

♣ A832

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ A

♦ K875

♣ J10862

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQJ84

♦ AQ2

♣ AKQ9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

X 3NT Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 241
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQJ95
♥ A43
♦ AQ9
♣ A2

South:
♠ A3
♥ KQJ106
♦ J1073
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 242	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK76	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK52	
Board: 243	♠ AKJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ K	
Board: 244	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1094	
Vul: NS	♦ A753	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K75	
Board: 245	♠ AKQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K92	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 873
♥ AK76
♦ 94
♣ AK52

South:
♠ AKQJ95
♥ Q85
♦ AJ10
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. King ask by available bid

Board: 243
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ1096
♥ AK10
♦ AQ9
♣ K

South:
♠ Q
♥ J873
♦ KJ107
♣ AJ74

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 244
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 10
♥ KQ1094
♦ A753
♣ K75

South:
♠ AKQJ32
♥ A
♦ 104
♣ AJ104

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 245
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKQJ32
♥ A7
♦ 106
♣ K92

South:
♠ —
♥ KQ1093
♦ QJ953
♣ A105

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 242	♠ AKQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	

Board: 243	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J873	
Vul: None	♦ KJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ74	

Board: 244	♠ AKQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ104	

Board: 245	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1093	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ953	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A105	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 873
♥ AK76
♦ 94
♣ AK52

South:
♠ AKQJ95
♥ Q85
♦ AJ10
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. King ask by available bid

Board: 243
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ1096
♥ AK10
♦ AQ9
♣ K

South:
♠ Q
♥ J873
♦ KJ107
♣ AJ74

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 244
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 10
♥ KQ1094
♦ A753
♣ K75

South:
♠ AKQJ32
♥ A
♦ 104
♣ AJ104

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 245
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKQJ32
♥ A7
♦ 106
♣ K92

South:
♠ —
♥ KQ1093
♦ QJ953
♣ A105

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 246	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ K98765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1083	

Board: 247	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQ	

Board: 248	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ A1097	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ96	

Board: 249	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10972	
Vul: EW	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK4	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J

♥ A8

♦ K98765

♣ A1083

South:

♠ AKQ10743

♥ KQJ

♦ Q

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ A98

♦ AKQ1074

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AQ53

♥ Q762

♦ 3

♣ A982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5NT	Pass	7♦
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 1097

♥ K8

♦ A1097

♣ AJ96

South:

♠ AKJ82

♥ AQ

♦ KQ62

♣ 85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKJ10972

♦ Q106

♣ AK4

South:

♠ AJ64

♥ Q854

♦ AJ

♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 246	♠ AKQ10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ	
Board: 247	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q762	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A982	
Board: 248	♠ AKJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 85	
Board: 249	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q854	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1092	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J

♥ A8

♦ K98765

♣ A1083

South:

♠ AKQ10743

♥ KQJ

♦ Q

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ A98

♦ AKQ1074

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AQ53

♥ Q762

♦ 3

♣ A982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5NT	Pass	7♦
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 1097

♥ K8

♦ A1097

♣ AJ96

South:

♠ AKJ82

♥ AQ

♦ KQ62

♣ 85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKJ10972

♦ Q106

♣ AK4

South:

♠ AJ64

♥ Q854

♦ AJ

♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 250	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 985	
Board: 251	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1094	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ4	
Board: 252	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10432	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ106	
Board: 253	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1063	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 8	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ 1096

♦ KQJ4

♣ 985

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKQJ42

♦ A7

♣ AJ42

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A2

♥ AKQ1094

♦ Q10

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ KQ54

♥ 52

♦ K9752

♣ A10

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ J92

♥ —

♦ AQ10432

♣ KQ106

South:

♠ A73

♥ AQJ1096

♦ KJ

♣ A3

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 6♦

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K62

♥ AKQ1063

♦ AK10

♣ 8

South:

♠ AJ74

♥ 8

♦ J96

♣ AKJ109

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 250	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ42	
Board: 251	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ K9752	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	
Board: 252	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1096	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A3	
Board: 253	♠ AJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ109	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ 1096

♦ KQJ4

♣ 985

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKQJ42

♦ A7

♣ AJ42

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A2

♥ AKQ1094

♦ Q10

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ KQ54

♥ 52

♦ K9752

♣ A10

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ J92

♥ —

♦ AQ10432

♣ KQ106

South:

♠ A73

♥ AQJ1096

♦ KJ

♣ A3

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 6♦

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K62

♥ AKQ1063

♦ AK10

♣ 8

South:

♠ AJ74

♥ 8

♦ J96

♣ AKJ109

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 254	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J532	

Board: 255	♠ AKQJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 42	

Board: 256	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ 5432	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK106	

Board: 257	♠ AKQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q32	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 42

♥ AQJ9

♦ A82

♣ J532

South:

♠ AKQ1095

♥ —

♦ Q97

♣ AK64

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ1076

♥ A2

♦ K5

♣ 42

South:

♠ 842

♥ J109

♦ AQ63

♣ AJ3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J97

♥ A5

♦ 5432

♣ AK106

South:

♠ AKQ104

♥ Q7

♦ AK106

♣ 94

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ74

♥ Q10

♦ A9

♣ Q32

South:

♠ 1098

♥ AKJ

♦ 743

♣ KJ108

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 254	♠ AKQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK64	
Board: 255	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ3	
Board: 256	♠ AKQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 94	
Board: 257	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 743	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ108	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 42

♥ AQJ9

♦ A82

♣ J532

South:

♠ AKQ1095

♥ —

♦ Q97

♣ AK64

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ1076

♥ A2

♦ K5

♣ 42

South:

♠ 842

♥ J109

♦ AQ63

♣ AJ3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J97

♥ A5

♦ 5432

♣ AK106

South:

♠ AKQ104

♥ Q7

♦ AK106

♣ 94

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ74

♥ Q10

♦ A9

♣ Q32

South:

♠ 1098

♥ AKJ

♦ 743

♣ KJ108

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 258	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9854	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A4	

Board: 259	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ10653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Board: 260	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ97	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10543	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A52

♥ 86

♦ AJ9854

♣ A4

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ AKJ74

♦ KQ103

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A85

♥ A6

♦ AQJ10653

♣ K

South:

♠ J74

♥ Q54

♦ K4

♣ AQ1072

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 85

♥ KQ97

♦ AK

♣ Q10543

South:

♠ AKQJ43

♥ 103

♦ QJ

♣ A62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 258	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 5	

Board: 259	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1072	

Board: 260	♠ AKQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A62	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A52

♥ 86

♦ AJ9854

♣ A4

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ AKJ74

♦ KQ103

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A85

♥ A6

♦ AQJ10653

♣ K

South:

♠ J74

♥ Q54

♦ K4

♣ AQ1072

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 85

♥ KQ97

♦ AK

♣ Q10543

South:

♠ AKQJ43

♥ 103

♦ QJ

♣ A62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 261	♠ AKQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 72	

Board: 262	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1074	

Board: 263	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K94	

Board: 264	♠ Q1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 942	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQJ54
♥ A
♦ KJ92
♣ 72

South:
♠ 9
♥ K543
♦ Q85
♣ AKJ108

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 262
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 85
♥ 1087
♦ AK6
♣ AQ1074

South:
♠ AKQJ97
♥ KQ4
♦ Q87
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK
♥ K93
♦ AQJ42
♣ K94

South:
♠ J985
♥ AQJ
♦ K8
♣ J876

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q1093
♥ 942
♦ AQ102
♣ KJ

South:
♠ AK7
♥ AKQJ1076
♦ J9
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 261	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K543	
Vul: NS	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ108	
Board: 262	♠ AKQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9	
Board: 263	♠ J985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J876	
Board: 264	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ1076	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQJ54
♥ A
♦ KJ92
♣ 72

South:
♠ 9
♥ K543
♦ Q85
♣ AKJ108

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 262
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 85
♥ 1087
♦ AK6
♣ AQ1074

South:
♠ AKQJ97
♥ KQ4
♦ Q87
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK
♥ K93
♦ AQJ42
♣ K94

South:
♠ J985
♥ AQJ
♦ K8
♣ J876

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q1093
♥ 942
♦ AQ102
♣ KJ

South:
♠ AK7
♥ AKQJ1076
♦ J9
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 265	♠ AKQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 93	

Board: 266	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q982	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1075	

Board: 267	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ J4	

Board: 268	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ J943	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A854	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ AJ

♦ Q98

♣ 93

South:

♠ —

♥ K872

♦ AKJ10

♣ J8652

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ Q982

♦ AJ10

♣ AJ1075

South:

♠ A87

♥ AKJ63

♦ Q

♣ KQ93

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣

Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦

Pass 7♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ AK5

♦ AQJ85

♣ J4

South:

♠ Q842

♥ Q3

♦ K

♣ AQ10652

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣²

Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ Q4

♦ J943

♣ A854

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ AKJ10832

♦ AQ2

♣ —

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠

Pass 7♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 265	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K872	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8652	
Board: 266	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ93	
Board: 267	♠ Q842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10652	
Board: 268	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10832	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ AJ

♦ Q98

♣ 93

South:

♠ —

♥ K872

♦ AKJ10

♣ J8652

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ Q982

♦ AJ10

♣ AJ1075

South:

♠ A87

♥ AKJ63

♦ Q

♣ KQ93

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣

Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ AK5

♦ AQJ85

♣ J4

South:

♠ Q842

♥ Q3

♦ K

♣ AQ10652

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣²

Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ Q4

♦ J943

♣ A854

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ AKJ10832

♦ AQ2

♣ —

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠

Pass 7♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 269	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J642	
Board: 270	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q852	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10765	
Board: 271	♠ AKQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: None	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	
Board: 272	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ765	
Vul: Both	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 86	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K

♥ A10

♦ AKQ962

♣ J642

South:

♠ AJ65

♥ K42

♦ 83

♣ A1083

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ7

♦ Q852

♣ AQ10765

South:

♠ AKQJ94

♥ 62

♦ AKJ109

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ54

♥ K85

♦ 72

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 3

♥ A4

♦ QJ63

♣ AQ10742

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 76

♥ AKQ765

♦ K109

♣ 86

South:

♠ AKQJ53

♥ 102

♦ 8

♣ AK73

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 269	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1083	
Board: 270	♠ AKQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	
Board: 271	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ QJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10742	
Board: 272	♠ AKQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK73	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K

♥ A10

♦ AKQ962

♣ J642

South:

♠ AJ65

♥ K42

♦ 83

♣ A1083

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ7

♦ Q852

♣ AQ10765

South:

♠ AKQJ94

♥ 62

♦ AKJ109

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ54

♥ K85

♦ 72

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 3

♥ A4

♦ QJ63

♣ AQ10742

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 76

♥ AKQ765

♦ K109

♣ 86

South:

♠ AKQJ53

♥ 102

♦ 8

♣ AK73

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 273	♠ K3	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ108752	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A4	

Board: 274	♠ 5	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: NS	♦ A1098	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ953	

Board: 275	♠ AKJ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ42	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♣X S

North:

♠ K3

♥ AKJ108752

♦ A

♣ A4

South:

♠ A94

♥ 9

♦ KJ82

♣ KQ975

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♥	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	7♣	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ K84

♦ A1098

♣ AJ953

South:

♠ AKQJ3

♥ QJ3

♦ 3

♣ KQ76

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

X	4♣	Pass	4♠ ³
---	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ843

♥ A5

♦ 8

♣ AQ42

South:

♠ Q5

♥ QJ

♦ A962

♣ K10765

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 273	♠ A94	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ975	

Board: 274	♠ AKQJ3	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ76	

Board: 275	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A962	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10765	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♣X S

North:

♠ K3

♥ AKJ108752

♦ A

♣ A4

South:

♠ A94

♥ 9

♦ KJ82

♣ KQ975

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥

Pass 6NT

Pass 7♣

Pass Pass

X AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ K84

♦ A1098

♣ AJ953

South:

♠ AKQJ3

♥ QJ3

♦ 3

♣ KQ76

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♦

X 4♣

Pass 4♠³

Pass 5♣

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ843

♥ A5

♦ 8

♣ AQ42

South:

♠ Q5

♥ QJ

♦ A962

♣ K10765

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣

Pass 7♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 276	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q865	
Vul: None	♦ A984	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	
Board: 277	♠ AKJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q104	
Board: 278	♠ K1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1032	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ9	
Board: 279	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A7	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q62

♥ Q865

♦ A984

♣ AQ

South:

♠ K105

♥ AKJ1094

♦ KQ

♣ J8

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ1075

♥ A4

♦ A4

♣ Q104

South:

♠ 6

♥ K10876

♦ KQ93

♣ KJ9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K1043

♥ Q1032

♦ A2

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ AQJ85

♥ J6

♦ QJ

♣ AQ73

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K96

♥ AQ3

♦ KQJ43

♣ A7

South:

♠ A72

♥ J876

♦ A10

♣ K843

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 276	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1094	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J8	
Board: 277	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10876	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	
Board: 278	♠ AQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ73	
Board: 279	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J876	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K843	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q62

♥ Q865

♦ A984

♣ AQ

South:

♠ K105

♥ AKJ1094

♦ KQ

♣ J8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ1075

♥ A4

♦ A4

♣ Q104

South:

♠ 6

♥ K10876

♦ KQ93

♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K1043

♥ Q1032

♦ A2

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ AQJ85

♥ J6

♦ QJ

♣ AQ73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K96

♥ AQ3

♦ KQJ43

♣ A7

South:

♠ A72

♥ J876

♦ A10

♣ K843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 280	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K63	
Board: 281	♠ AKQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 7	
Board: 282	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1063	
Board: 283	♠ A10	East Doubles 7NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1062	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ10	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 65

♥ AJ64

♦ AQ87

♣ K63

South:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ K3

♦ KJ1093

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AKQ65

♥ Q53

♦ AQ109

♣ 7

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ107

♦ KJ742

♣ KQ86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK6

♥ K96

♦ 872

♣ Q1063

South:

♠ Q98

♥ Q8

♦ AKJ1093

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7NX S

North:

♠ A10

♥ 1062

♦ AKQJ9

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ KQ76

♥ A4

♦ 854

♣ K643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	7NT	X	AP
------	-----	---	----

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 280	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A	
Board: 281	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ742	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ86	
Board: 282	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	
Board: 283	♠ KQ76	East Doubles 7NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K643	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 65

♥ AJ64

♦ AQ87

♣ K63

South:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ K3

♦ KJ1093

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AKQ65

♥ Q53

♦ AQ109

♣ 7

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ107

♦ KJ742

♣ KQ86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK6

♥ K96

♦ 872

♣ Q1063

South:

♠ Q98

♥ Q8

♦ AKJ1093

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7NX S

North:

♠ A10

♥ 1062

♦ AKQJ9

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ KQ76

♥ A4

♦ 854

♣ K643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	7NT	X	AP
------	-----	---	----

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 284	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ76	
Vul: NS	♦ 87643	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK9	

Board: 285	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ98	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ2	

Board: 286	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ76	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ96	

Board: 287	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ952	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ AQ76

♦ 87643

♣ AK9

South:

♠ AKJ1084

♥ K

♦ AK9

♣ J76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKQ98

♦ QJ109

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ AKQ8

♥ 1032

♦ K643

♣ 108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 643

♥ AKQ76

♦ 2

♣ AJ96

South:

♠ AKQ1097

♥ J

♦ KQ6

♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K9

♥ AKJ952

♦ QJ3

♣ AJ

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ 63

♦ AK5

♣ Q10842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 284	♠ AKJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ J76	
Board: 285	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1032	
Vul: Both	♦ K643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108	
Board: 286	♠ AKQ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q85	
Board: 287	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10842	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ AQ76

♦ 87643

♣ AK9

South:

♠ AKJ1084

♥ K

♦ AK9

♣ J76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKQ98

♦ QJ109

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ AKQ8

♥ 1032

♦ K643

♣ 108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 643

♥ AKQ76

♦ 2

♣ AJ96

South:

♠ AKQ1097

♥ J

♦ KQ6

♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K9

♥ AKJ952

♦ QJ3

♣ AJ

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ 63

♦ AK5

♣ Q10842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 288	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ AK1094	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q74	
Board: 289	♠ AKQJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	
Board: 290	♠ K10	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1084	
Vul: EW	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1084	
Board: 291	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1062	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ J943	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K95

♥ 42

♦ AK1094

♣ Q74

South:

♠ A106

♥ AKJ10873

♦ J

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ1085

♥ A64

♦ Q2

♣ K

South:

♠ 7

♥ QJ103

♦ A10874

♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦		
--	----	--	--

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K10

♥ A1084

♦ Q75

♣ K1084

South:

♠ AQJ76

♥ 7

♦ A103

♣ AQJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

X	3NT	AP	
---	-----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A

♥ AKJ1062

♦ AQ

♣ J943

South:

♠ K94

♥ 8

♦ KJ93

♣ AK762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣		
--	----	--	--

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♥	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 288	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10873	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A2	
Board: 289	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ A10874	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10	
Board: 290	♠ AQJ76	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ3	
Board: 291	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK762	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K95

♥ 42

♦ AK1094

♣ Q74

South:

♠ A106

♥ AKJ10873

♦ J

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ1085

♥ A64

♦ Q2

♣ K

South:

♠ 7

♥ QJ103

♦ A10874

♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦		
--	----	--	--

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K10

♥ A1084

♦ Q75

♣ K1084

South:

♠ AQJ76

♥ 7

♦ A103

♣ AQJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

X	3NT	AP	
---	-----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A

♥ AKJ1062

♦ AQ

♣ J943

South:

♠ K94

♥ 8

♦ KJ93

♣ AK762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣		
--	----	--	--

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♥	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 292	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5432	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1053	

Board: 293	♠ AKJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ Q764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Board: 294	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10765	

Board: 295	♠ AKJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5N N

North:
♠ —
♥ A87
♦ AK5432
♣ K1053

South:
♠ AKJ1094
♥ KJ6
♦ Q6
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 293
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ532
♥ AK3
♦ Q764
♣ —

South:
♠ Q87
♥ J1052
♦ AKJ9
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 294
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ4
♥ 76
♦ A108
♣ 10765

South:
♠ J75
♥ AKQJ53
♦ Q5
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 295
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AKJ86
♥ K87
♦ AQ92
♣ J

South:
♠ 2
♥ AQ54
♦ KJ65
♣ A753

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 292	♠ AKJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A4	
Board: 293	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1052	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	
Board: 294	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A8	
Board: 295	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ54	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A753	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5N N

North:
♠ —
♥ A87
♦ AK5432
♣ K1053

South:
♠ AKJ1094
♥ KJ6
♦ Q6
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 293
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ532
♥ AK3
♦ Q764
♣ —

South:
♠ Q87
♥ J1052
♦ AKJ9
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 294
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ4
♥ 76
♦ A108
♣ 10765

South:
♠ J75
♥ AKQJ53
♦ Q5
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 295
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AKJ86
♥ K87
♦ AQ92
♣ J

South:
♠ 2
♥ AQ54
♦ KJ65
♣ A753

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 296	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6542	

Board: 297	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ74	
Vul: None	♦ AJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q5	

Board: 298	♠ K1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10543	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	

Board: 299	♠ AKQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ5	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 52
♥ A84
♦ AKQ2
♣ 6542

South:
♠ AKQJ8
♥ KQ
♦ J964
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 297
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ K2
♥ AKQ74
♦ AJ94
♣ Q5

South:
♠ AQJ
♥ 1065
♦ KQ10752
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 298
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 22
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K1074
♥ 5
♦ AJ10543
♣ A3

South:
♠ AQ6
♥ AKQJ1097
♦ K
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 299
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AKQ1076
♥ A3
♦ 85
♣ KQ5

South:
♠ J43
♥ KJ8
♦ AKQ10
♣ 972

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 296	♠ AKQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ J964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ	
Board: 297	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1065	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10752	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	
Board: 298	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ1097	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ K6	
Board: 299	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 972	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 52
♥ A84
♦ AKQ2
♣ 6542

South:
♠ AKQJ8
♥ KQ
♦ J964
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 297
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ K2
♥ AKQ74
♦ AJ94
♣ Q5

South:
♠ AQJ
♥ 1065
♦ KQ10752
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 298
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 22
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K1074
♥ 5
♦ AJ10543
♣ A3

South:
♠ AQ6
♥ AKQJ1097
♦ K
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 299
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AKQ1076
♥ A3
♦ 85
♣ KQ5

South:
♠ J43
♥ KJ8
♦ AKQ10
♣ 972

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 300	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1093	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10853	
Board: 301	♠ AKQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ K982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	
Board: 302	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ86	
Vul: EW	♦ A853	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ95	
Board: 303	♠ AKJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J92	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ A1093
 ♦ J
 ♣ KQ10853

South:
 ♠ KQJ10973
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. King ask by available bid

Board: 301
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ106
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ K982
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ J962
 ♦ A643
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 302
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KQ86
 ♦ A853
 ♣ QJ95

South:
 ♠ AKJ1097
 ♥ 5
 ♦ K104
 ♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 303
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AKJ97
♥ A
♦ KQ52
♣ J92

South:
♠ 5
♥ QJ2
♦ A10643
♣ AQ83

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 300	♠ KQJ10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	
Board: 301	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J962	
Vul: None	♦ A643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK7	
Board: 302	♠ AKJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK2	
Board: 303	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ A10643	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ83	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ A2

♥ A1093

♦ J

♣ KQ10853

South:

♠ KQJ10973

♥ Q7

♦ AQ4

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. King ask by available bid

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ106

♥ AQ3

♦ K982

♣ —

South:

♠ 83

♥ J962

♦ A643

♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQ86

♦ A853

♣ QJ95

South:

♠ AKJ1097

♥ 5

♦ K104

♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 303
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AKJ97
♥ A
♦ KQ52
♣ J92

South:
♠ 5
♥ QJ2
♦ A10643
♣ AQ83

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 304	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: NS	♦ J54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ72	

Board: 305	♠ AQJ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ A7	

Board: 306	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1053	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ1094	

Board: 307	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ104	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 63

♥ A93

♦ J54

♣ AQJ72

South:

♠ AKQJ84

♥ 106

♦ A109

♣ K4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ965

♥ A10

♦ AK8

♣ A7

South:

♠ K2

♥ KQ965

♦ Q43

♣ Q84

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 5NT Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ 82

♥ AQ1053

♦ K

♣ KJ1094

South:

♠ AKQJ963

♥ 9

♦ AQ

♣ A85

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ 6

♦ AKQJ43

♣ AJ104

South:

♠ A1098

♥ AK95

♦ 2

♣ K873

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥²

Pass 3♥ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 304	♠ AKQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K4	
Board: 305	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ965	
Vul: EW	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q84	
Board: 306	♠ AKQJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A85	
Board: 307	♠ A1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK95	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K873	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 63

♥ A93

♦ J54

♣ AQJ72

South:

♠ AKQJ84

♥ 106

♦ A109

♣ K4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ965

♥ A10

♦ AK8

♣ A7

South:

♠ K2

♥ KQ965

♦ Q43

♣ Q84

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 5NT Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ 82

♥ AQ1053

♦ K

♣ KJ1094

South:

♠ AKQJ963

♥ 9

♦ AQ

♣ A85

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ 6

♦ AKQJ43

♣ AJ104

South:

♠ A1098

♥ AK95

♦ 2

♣ K873

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥²

Pass 3♥ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 308	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10874	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1062	

Board: 309	♠ AKJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ K1084	

Board: 310	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K754	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ3	

Board: 311	♠ AKQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q5	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ —
♥ A10874
♦ AKQJ10
♣ 1062

South:
♠ AKQJ106
♥ K
♦ 42
♣ AQ94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 309
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ108
♥ AK
♦ A6
♣ K1084

South:
♠ Q3
♥ QJ85
♦ J95
♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 310
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 32
♥ K754
♦ QJ108
♣ AQ3

South:
♠ AKQJ865
♥ A
♦ 75
♣ K98

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 311
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKQ83
♥ 108
♦ KQJ5
♣ Q5

South:
♠ J6
♥ KJ2
♦ A962
♣ K642

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 308	♠ AKQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ94	
Board: 309	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ J95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ96	
Board: 310	♠ AKQJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K98	
Board: 311	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ A962	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K642	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ —
♥ A10874
♦ AKQJ10
♣ 1062

South:
♠ AKQJ106
♥ K
♦ 42
♣ AQ94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 309
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ108
♥ AK
♦ A6
♣ K1084

South:
♠ Q3
♥ QJ85
♦ J95
♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 310
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 32
♥ K754
♦ QJ108
♣ AQ3

South:
♠ AKQJ865
♥ A
♦ 75
♣ K98

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 311
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKQ83
♥ 108
♦ KQJ5
♣ Q5

South:
♠ J6
♥ KJ2
♦ A962
♣ K642

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 312	♠ 10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ73	
Vul: None	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ5	

Board: 313	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ 742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	

Board: 314	♠ J875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1084	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 10763
 ♥ AQ73
 ♦ 42
 ♣ AQ5

South:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ 82
 ♦ AKQ98
 ♣ K92

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			

Board: 313
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ AKQJ73
 ♦ 742
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ A984
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AQ98
 ♣ KJ104

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 314
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ J875
 ♥ AKQ10
 ♦ 9
 ♣ Q1084

South:
 ♠ AKQ1063
 ♥ 872
 ♦ A
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	6♠	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. King ask by available bid			

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 312	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K92	

Board: 313	♠ A984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ104	

Board: 314	♠ AKQ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 872	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK7	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 10763
 ♥ AQ73
 ♦ 42
 ♣ AQ5

South:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ 82
 ♦ AKQ98
 ♣ K92

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			

Board: 313
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ AKQJ73
 ♦ 742
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ A984
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AQ98
 ♣ KJ104

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 314
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ J875
 ♥ AKQ10
 ♦ 9
 ♣ Q1084

South:
 ♠ AKQ1063
 ♥ 872
 ♦ A
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	6♠	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. King ask by available bid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 315	♠ AKQ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K5	
Board: 316	♠ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K543	
Board: 317	♠ AKQJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 103	
Board: 318	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1063	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ10	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ1086
♥ A10
♦ K73
♣ K5

South:
♠ 32
♥ 74
♦ AQJ6
♣ AQ1072

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 316
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ85
♥ Q7
♦ Q93
♣ K543

South:
♠ K106
♥ KJ5
♦ AKJ62
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 317
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ1053
♥ 2
♦ AK4
♣ 103

South:
♠ —
♥ AKJ965
♦ 92
♣ AJ754

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 318
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ J8
♥ A1063
♦ KQ54
♣ KJ10

South:
♠ AKQ96
♥ 985
♦ A1082
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 315	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1072	

Board: 316	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A9	

Board: 317	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ965	
Vul: None	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ754	

Board: 318	♠ AKQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 985	
Vul: EW	♦ A1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ1086
 ♥ A10
 ♦ K73
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ 74
 ♦ AQJ6
 ♣ AQ1072

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 316
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AQ85
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ Q93
 ♣ K543

South:
 ♠ K106
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ AKJ62
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 317
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ1053
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ 103

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKJ965
 ♦ 92
 ♣ AJ754

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 318
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ A1063
 ♦ KQ54
 ♣ KJ10

South:
 ♠ AKQ96
 ♥ 985
 ♦ A1082
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 319 ♠ AQJ32
Dealer: S ♥ Q
Vul: None ♦ 865
HCP: 17 ♣ AKJ10

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 320 ♠ Q84
Dealer: N ♥ Q643
Vul: NS ♦ K83
HCP: 14 ♣ AK4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 321 ♠ AQJ1076
Dealer: S ♥ AJ
Vul: Both ♦ K64
HCP: 18 ♣ K4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ32

♥ Q

♦ 865

♣ AKJ10

South:

♠ K76

♥ 9

♦ AKQ7

♣ Q9872

West North East South

Pass 2♠¹ 4♥ X

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ Q84

♥ Q643

♦ K83

♣ AK4

South:

♠ K10

♥ AKJ97

♦ AQJ654

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥² Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AQJ1076

♥ AJ

♦ K64

♣ K4

South:

♠ 8

♥ 8

♦ AJ10953

♣ AQJ72

West North East South

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 1♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3♦²

Pass 6♦ Pass 4♣

Pass AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 319 ♠ K76
Dealer: S ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ AKQ7
HCP: 14 ♣ Q9872

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 320 ♠ K10
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ97
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ654
HCP: 18 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 321 ♠ 8
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ AJ10953
HCP: 12 ♣ AQJ72

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ32

♥ Q

♦ 865

♣ AKJ10

South:

♠ K76

♥ 9

♦ AKQ7

♣ Q9872

West North East South

Pass 2♠¹ 4♥ X

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ Q84

♥ Q643

♦ K83

♣ AK4

South:

♠ K10

♥ AKJ97

♦ AQJ654

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥² Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AQJ1076

♥ AJ

♦ K64

♣ K4

South:

♠ 8

♥ 8

♦ AJ10953

♣ AQJ72

West North East South

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 1♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3♦²

Pass 6♦ Pass 4♣

Pass AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit